

# Toolern

## Precinct Structure Plan

(Including Toolern Native Vegetation Precinct Plan)

July 2011  
(Amended December 2015)



Version	Date	Incorporated into the planning scheme by amendment	Description of changes
1	October 2010	Melton C84 (Part 1)	N/A
2	July 2011	Melton C84 (Part 2)	Refer to C84 (Part 2) explanatory report
3	December 2015	Melton C161	Removal of Paynes Road PSP land from Toolern PSP



## CONTENTS

### PART ONE

<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>3</b>
1.1 ROLE OF THE PRECINCT STRUCTURE PLAN	3
1.2 LAND TO WHICH THE PRECINCT STRUCTURE PLAN APPLIES	3
1.3 ROLE OF THE NATIVE VEGETATION PRECINCT PLAN	3
1.4 IMPLEMENTATION	3
1.5 FURTHER REFERENCE MATERIAL	3
1.6 MONITORING AND REVIEW	3
<b>2.0 LOCAL CONTEXT AND SITE DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1 METROPOLITAN AND REGIONAL CONTEXT	5
2.2 LOCAL CONTEXT	7
2.3 PRECINCT FEATURES	11
<b>3.0 VISION AND URBAN STRUCTURE</b>	<b>15</b>
3.1 VISION	15
3.2 URBAN STRUCTURE	16
3.3 LAND USE BUDGET	17
3.4 DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS	17
3.5 POPULATION PROJECTIONS	17
<b>4.0 ELEMENTS</b>	<b>25</b>
4.1 IMAGE AND CHARACTER	25
4.2 HOUSING	29
4.3 EMPLOYMENT AND ACTIVITY CENTRES	31
4.4 COMMUNITY FACILITIES	35
4.5 OPEN SPACE AND NATURAL SYSTEMS	39
4.6 TRANSPORT AND MOVEMENT	49
4.7 UTILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT STAGING	65
<b>5.0 PRECINCT INFRASTRUCTURE PLAN</b>	<b>66</b>
5.1 INTRODUCTION	66
5.2 PROJECT CO-ORDINATION	66
5.3 DELIVERY AND MONITORING	66
<b>6.0 OTHER INFORMATION</b>	<b>71</b>
6.1 ACRONYMS	71
6.2 GLOSSARY	71
6.3 SUPPORTING INFORMATION	73

### PART TWO

<b>TOOLERN NATIVE VEGETATION PRECINCT PLAN</b>	<b>74</b>
--	-----------

### PLANS

Plan 1: Charge Areas	2
Plan 2: Metropolitan & Regional Context	4
Plan 3: Local Context	6
Plan 4: Precinct Features	10
Plan 5: Future Urban Structure Plan	14
Plan 6: Land Use Budget	18
Plan 7: Image & Character	24
Plan 8: Housing	28
Plan 9: Employment & Activity Centres	30
Plan 10: Community Facilities	34
Plan 11: Open Space Network	38
Plan 12: Heritage Plan	42
Plan 13: Biodiversity Plan	44
Plan 14: Integrated Water Management Plan	46
Plan 15: Road Network	48
Plan 16: Public Transport	60
Plan 17: Walking & Trails Plan	62
Plan 18: Utilities Plan	64

### NVPP PLANS

NVPP Plan 1: Native Vegetation Plan	75
NVPP Plan 2: The Area to which the NVPP applies	94
NVPP Plan 3: The Native Vegetation to be protected & removed 1/6	95
NVPP Plan 4: The Native Vegetation to be protected & removed 2/6	96
NVPP Plan 5: The Native Vegetation to be protected & removed 3/6	97
NVPP Plan 6: The Native Vegetation to be protected & removed 4/6	98
NVPP Plan 7: The Native Vegetation to be protected & removed 5/6	99
NVPP Plan 8: The Native Vegetation to be protected & removed 6/6	100

### FIGURES

Figure 1: Location of Technochem Australia Pty Ltd	12
Figure 2: Former Melton Landfill	13
Figure 3: Growling Grass Frog Conservation Management Plan Area	45

### CROSS SECTIONS

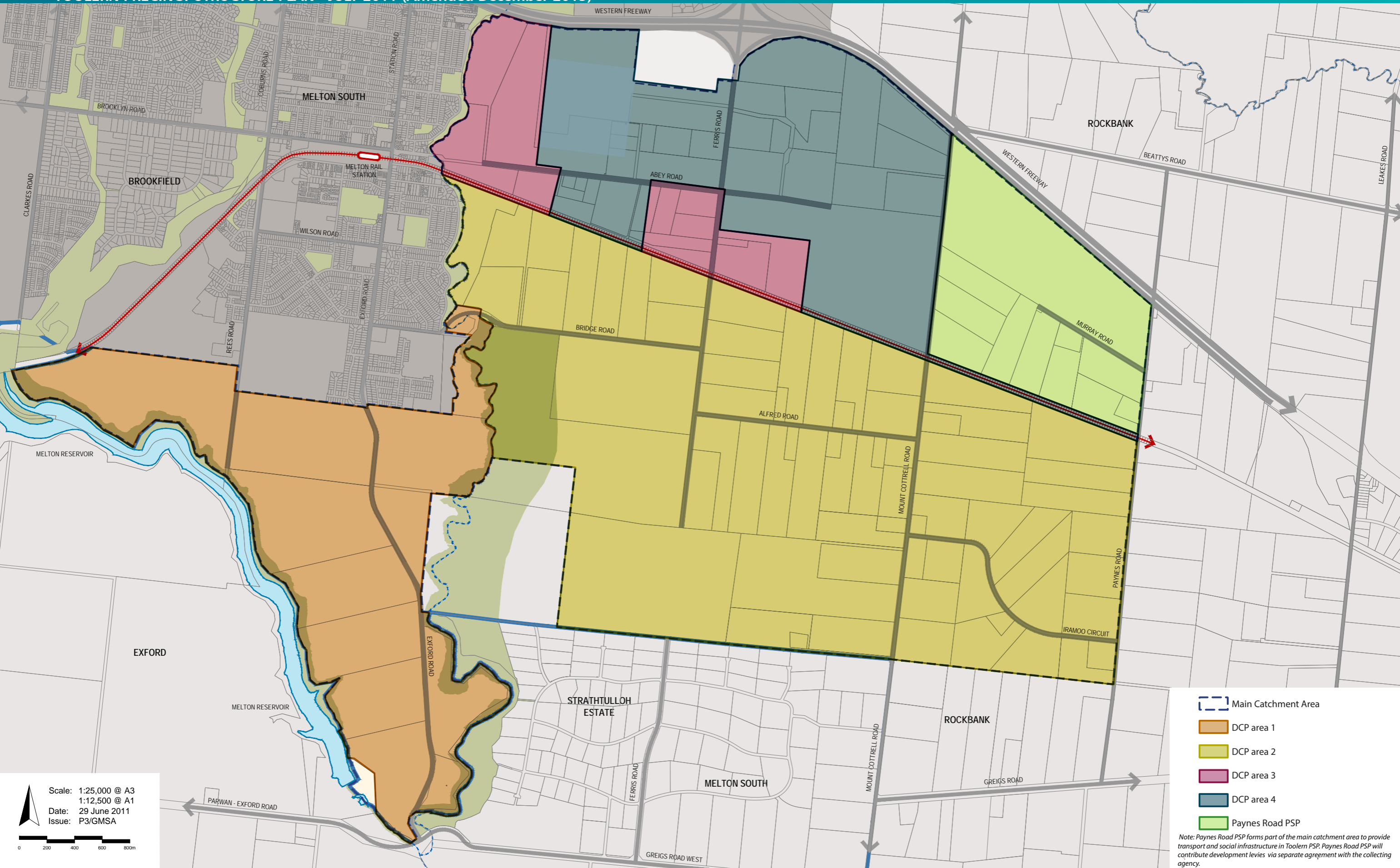
Cross Section 1: Toolern creek open space/residential interface	40
Cross Section 2: Melton reservoir open space/residential interface	41
Cross Section 3: Abey Rd Bridge over Toolern Creek-12m	51
Cross Section 4: Local St-16m	51
Cross Section 5: Industrial Access St-Employment 23m	52
Cross Section 6: Connector St Lvl 1&2-Regional Park Interface with Copenhagen Style Bike Lane-23.5m	53
Cross Section 7: Connector St-Industrial 25m	54
Cross Section 8: Connector Rd-25m	55
Cross Section 9: Arterial Rd (4 lanes)-30m	56
Cross Section 10: Secondary Arterial Rd Interim (un-divided)-31m	57
Cross Section 11: Secondary Arterial Rd Final (un-divided)-31m	57
Cross Section 12: Secondary Arterial Road Interim (divided) - 38m	58
Cross Section 13: Secondary Arterial Road Final (divided) - 38m	58
Cross Section 14: Primary Arterial Road (6 lanes) - 45m	59

### TABLES

Table 1: Summary land use budget	19
Table 2: Property Specific land use budgets	20
Table 3: Planning and Design Guidelines	26
Table 4: Employment Area Guidelines	31
Table 5: Hierarchy, role and function of Activity Centres	32
Table 6: Major Activity Centre Land Use Components	33
Table 7: Neighbourhood Activity Centre Land Use Components	33
Table 8: Community Facilities Table	36
Table 9: Road Hierarchy	50
Table 10: Infrastructure and Services required within the precinct	67

### NVPP TABLES

NVPP Table 1: Habitat Zones to be protected	76
NVPP Table 2: Scattered Trees to be protected	79
NVPP Table 3: Habitat Zones which can be removed	81
NVPP Table 4: Scattered trees which can be removed	83
NVPP Table 5: Offset Requirements for Habitat Zones for native vegetation that may be removed	87
NVPP Table 6: Offset Requirements for scattered trees which may be removed	89



Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA

**Legend:**

- Main Catchment Area
- DCP area 1
- DCP area 2
- DCP area 3
- DCP area 4
- Paynes Road PSP

*Note: Paynes Road PSP forms part of the main catchment area to provide transport and social infrastructure in Toolern PSP. Paynes Road PSP will contribute development levies via separate agreement with the collecting agency.*



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 ROLE OF THE PRECINCT STRUCTURE PLAN

The Toolern Precinct Structure Plan (Precinct Structure Plan) has been prepared by the Melton Shire Council in conjunction with the Growth Areas Authority (GAA), government agencies, service authorities and major stakeholders.

The Precinct Structure Plan is a long-term plan for urban development. It describes how the land is expected to be developed, the services planned to support development and how they will be delivered.

The Precinct Structure Plan:

- Enables the transition of non-urban land to urban land.
- Sets the vision for how land should be developed and the desired outcomes to be achieved.
- Outlines projects required to ensure that future residents, visitors and workers within the area can be provided with timely access to services and transport necessary to support a quality, affordable lifestyle.
- Details the form and conditions that must be met by future land use and development.
- Determines the use and development controls that apply in the schedule to the Urban Growth Zone and what permits may be granted under the Schedule to the zone.
- Provides developers, investors and local communities with certainty about future development.
- Enables the assessment, protection and enhancement of biodiversity values in the context of the surrounding and long term urban development.

The Precinct Structure Plan is informed by:

- The State Planning Policy Framework set out in the Melton Planning Scheme, including the Growth Area Framework Plans and the Precinct Structure Planning Guidelines; and
- The Local Planning Policy Framework of the Melton Planning Scheme and other local policies and strategies.

### 1.2 LAND TO WHICH THE PRECINCT STRUCTURE PLAN APPLIES

Amended by C161 The Precinct Structure Plan applies to approximately 2,200 hectares of land within the Urban Growth Boundary (UGB) as illustrated in Plan 1. This land is predominantly zoned Urban Growth Zone (UGZ), Industrial 1 Zone (IN1Z), Mixed Use Zone (MUZ). A relatively small amount of land adjacent to the Melton Reservoir is zoned Rural Conservation Zone (RCZ). Amendment C84 will rezone all land to UGZ – Schedule 3 (UGZ3) to allow the implementation of this Precinct Structure Plan. For the purpose of the Precinct Structure Plan this land is referred to as the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan Area.

The Toolern Precinct Structure Plan has been divided into four areas (Areas 1, 2, 3, and 4 - refer to Plan 1 and the Toolern DCP).

Inserted by C161 Note: Toolern Precinct Structure Plan, Part C (Paynes Road PSP) illustrated on Plan 1 is no longer included in the updated Toolern Precinct Structure Plan (December 2015).

### 1.3 ROLE OF THE NATIVE VEGETATION PRECINCT PLAN

The Toolern Native Vegetation Precinct Plan (NVPP) has been prepared for the purpose of managing native vegetation through clause 52.16 of the Melton Planning Scheme. It identifies:

- Native vegetation which may be removed without a planning permit;
- The offsets that must be provided to remove the native vegetation which can be removed; and
- Native vegetation which cannot be removed without a permit.

The Toolern NVPP is one of the planning tools used to facilitate development in accordance with the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan. The NVPP is a separate incorporated document despite being found as a chapter within the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan.

Inserted by C161 Note: Toolern NVPP applies to land within the updated Toolern PSP and Paynes Road PSP (December 2015).

The statutory basis for the NVPP is clause 52.16 of the Melton Planning Scheme and not Schedule 3 to the Urban Growth Zone.

### 1.4 IMPLEMENTATION

The Precinct Structure Plan is implemented by:

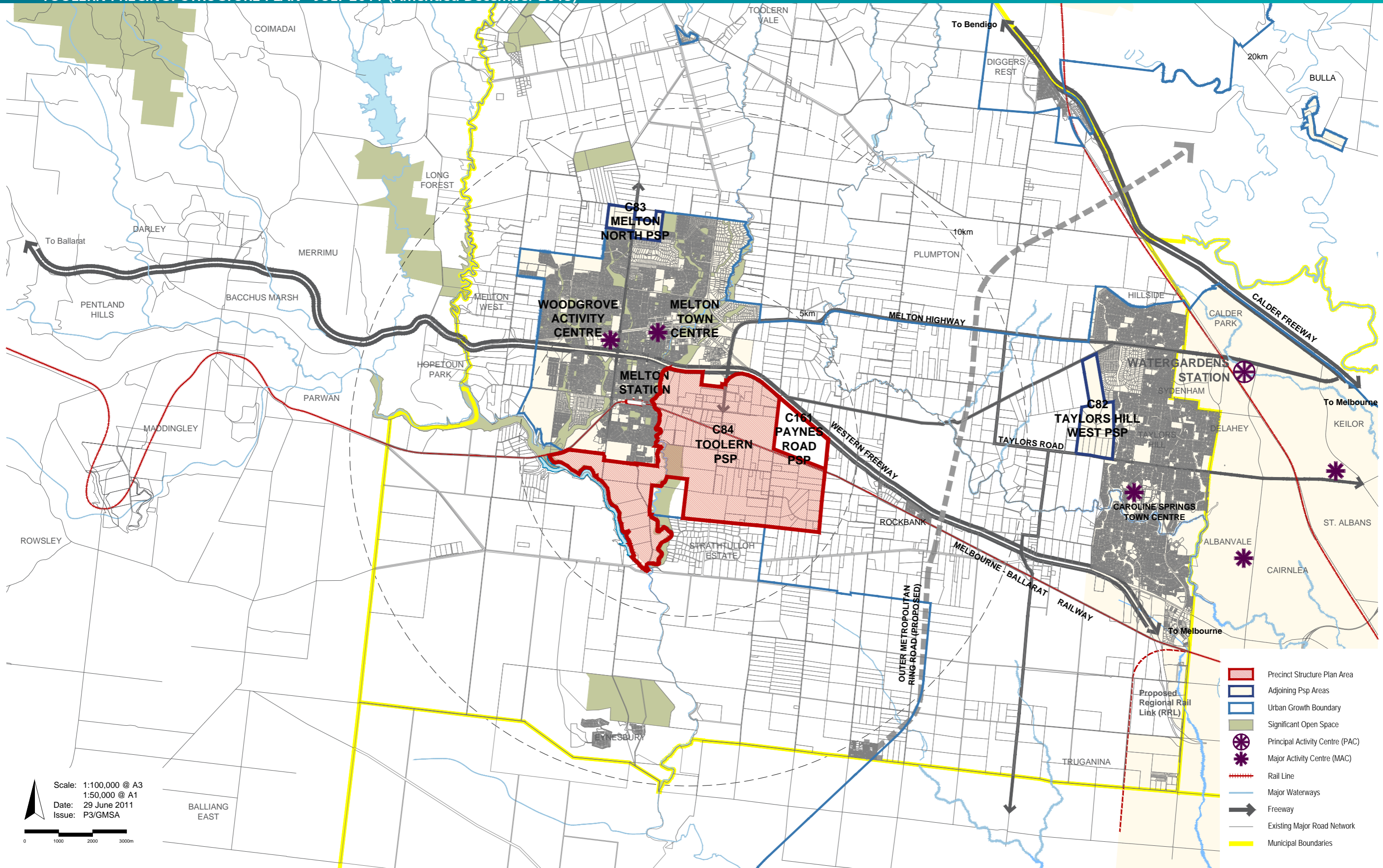
- Development proponents who develop land generally in accordance with this Precinct Structure Plan.
- The Victorian Government and the Melton Shire by funding, delivering and managing a range of infrastructure and services to support the development of the precinct.
- Non-government service providers and individuals such as volunteers who manage and deliver services.
- The Melton Planning Scheme including:
  - the Toolern Development Contributions Plan incorporated in the Scheme at Clause 45.06;
  - the Toolern Native Vegetation Precinct Plan incorporated in the Scheme at Clause 52.16;
  - open space requirement under Clause 52.01 of the Scheme; and
  - other requirements of the scheme.

### 1.5 FURTHER REFERENCE MATERIAL

A Glossary and other information such as technical studies supporting the preparation of this Precinct Structure Plan are listed in Section 6.0 – Supporting Information.

### 1.6 MONITORING AND REVIEW

The GAA and Shire of Melton will jointly monitor the implementation of the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan and the Toolern Native Vegetation Precinct Plan. Their effectiveness will be evaluated regularly; at least every five years and their content may be revised and updated following review.



Scale: 1:100,000 @ A3  
 1:50,000 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA

- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Adjoining Psp Areas
- Urban Growth Boundary
- Significant Open Space
- ✳ Principal Activity Centre (PAC)
- ✳ Major Activity Centre (MAC)
- Rail Line
- Major Waterways
- Freeway
- Existing Major Road Network
- Municipal Boundaries



## 2.0 LOCAL CONTEXT AND SITE DESCRIPTION

### 2.1 METROPOLITAN AND REGIONAL CONTEXT

The Melton Township is a satellite city with a population of approximately 40,000 people. The township is separated from the main metropolitan area by 9 kilometres of Green Wedge Zone, interrupted only briefly by Rockbank, a small rural settlement between the rail corridor and the Western Freeway (Plan 2).

Despite the geographical separation, Melton Township has a strong relationship with the Eastern Corridor (also known as Melton East) and Metropolitan Melbourne where many of the Township's residents commute for work. While the Eastern Corridor has accommodated the vast majority of the Shire's residential growth over the last 15 years, two Major Activity Centres and the Shire's civic headquarters help the Melton Township retain its role as the primary centre within the Shire.

Toolern is located south-east of the Melton Township and approximately 33 kilometres from the Melbourne CBD via direct access to the Western Freeway. The growth of Toolern will reduce the spatial separation of Melton Township from the Eastern Corridor.

#### 2.1.1 MAJOR TRANSPORT LINKS

The Melton Township is linked to the suburban electrified rail network by V/line inter-urban services on the Melbourne–Ballarat line. Future electrification of the line to Melton Township is identified in the Victorian Transport Plan, but the timing of this is uncertain due to capacity constraints on both the western line and through inner Melbourne. The closest station on the electrified rail network is at Sunshine, and a new station is proposed at Caroline Springs with construction to commence in 2010.

The Melbourne/Ballarat rail service provides a high standard but infrequent rail service. The Victorian Transport Plan proposes a progressive upgrade to the line ahead of electrification, including line duplication, increased service frequency, and the construction of new stations as development occurs in the area. Region wide, public transport patronage is at a relatively low level and is served by regional bus routes. Gaps exist in local services and there is a strong desire for service levels to be increased.

A widely spaced but almost fully connected freeway network provides high standard connections for radial and orbital travel between Melton and the Region, including inner metropolitan-areas. The principal links are the Western Freeway and Melton Highway, which then connect to other important regional links such as the Western Ring Road and the Calder Freeway.

The Deer Park By-Pass is a four lane freeway extending 9.3 kilometres from the Western Freeway (Caroline Springs) to the Western Ring Road in Sunshine West, completed in April 2009. It has eased traffic flow through the Deer Park region and provides direct links to the developing industrial precincts of Ravenhall, Derrimut and Truganina.

#### 2.1.2 ACTIVITY CENTRES

Principal Activity Centres are located in Sydenham, Werribee and Sunshine, which are 15, 21 and 22 kilometres from Toolern respectively. The Melton Township and Eastern Corridor are served by multiple Major Activity Centres which perform different roles and functions. These include, Woodgrove Shopping Centre, High Street in the Melton Township, and Caroline Springs in the Eastern Corridor.

#### 2.1.3 INDUSTRIAL LAND AND EMPLOYMENT

A state significant industrial node is located to the southeast of the Melton Township where the Western Ring Road meets the Princes Freeway. This includes approximately 2,164 hectares of industrial land in the Western Region (UDP, 2008). Growth of this industrial node is expected to continue, particularly in Ravenhall, Truganina and Derrimut with the recent completion of the Deer Park By-Pass where there is nearly 1,000 hectares of industrial land supply.

The Urban Development Program (UDP) 2008 suggests that this node will satisfy the majority of demand for industrial land in the West Region for the next 13 years. The Melton Industrial Node which includes the existing Toolern Business Park, currently has nearly 300 hectares supply of industrial land.

Based on the current take up rates, this would provide more than 25 years supply. However, increased demand is expected as the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan Area develops and as a result of future growth (as earmarked in Melbourne @ 5 million) and completion of significant infrastructure projects, such as the Outer Metropolitan Ring transport corridor identified in the Victorian Transport Plan.

#### 2.1.4 RESIDENTIAL LAND

Melton Township includes the developing residential areas of Botanica Springs, Arnold's Creek and Melton Township North, which together will see the population of Melton township grow to approximately 55,000 residents. Eynesbury Township is a new mixed use residential community located approximately 10km south of the Melton Township. It is anticipated this land will provide for 2,900 new dwellings in a mix of detached, semi-detached and townhouse developments. The Eastern Corridor is a conventional residential area that has accommodated population growth in the Shire over the past decade in suburbs including Caroline Springs, Burnside, Burnside Heights, Taylors Hill and Hillside; however, these suburbs have limited capacity to expand. The 2008 UDP estimates supply of approximately 4,300 lots up to 2012.

The recently approved extension of the Urban Growth Boundary (UGB) has created a single conurbation linking Melton with metropolitan Melbourne at Caroline Springs.

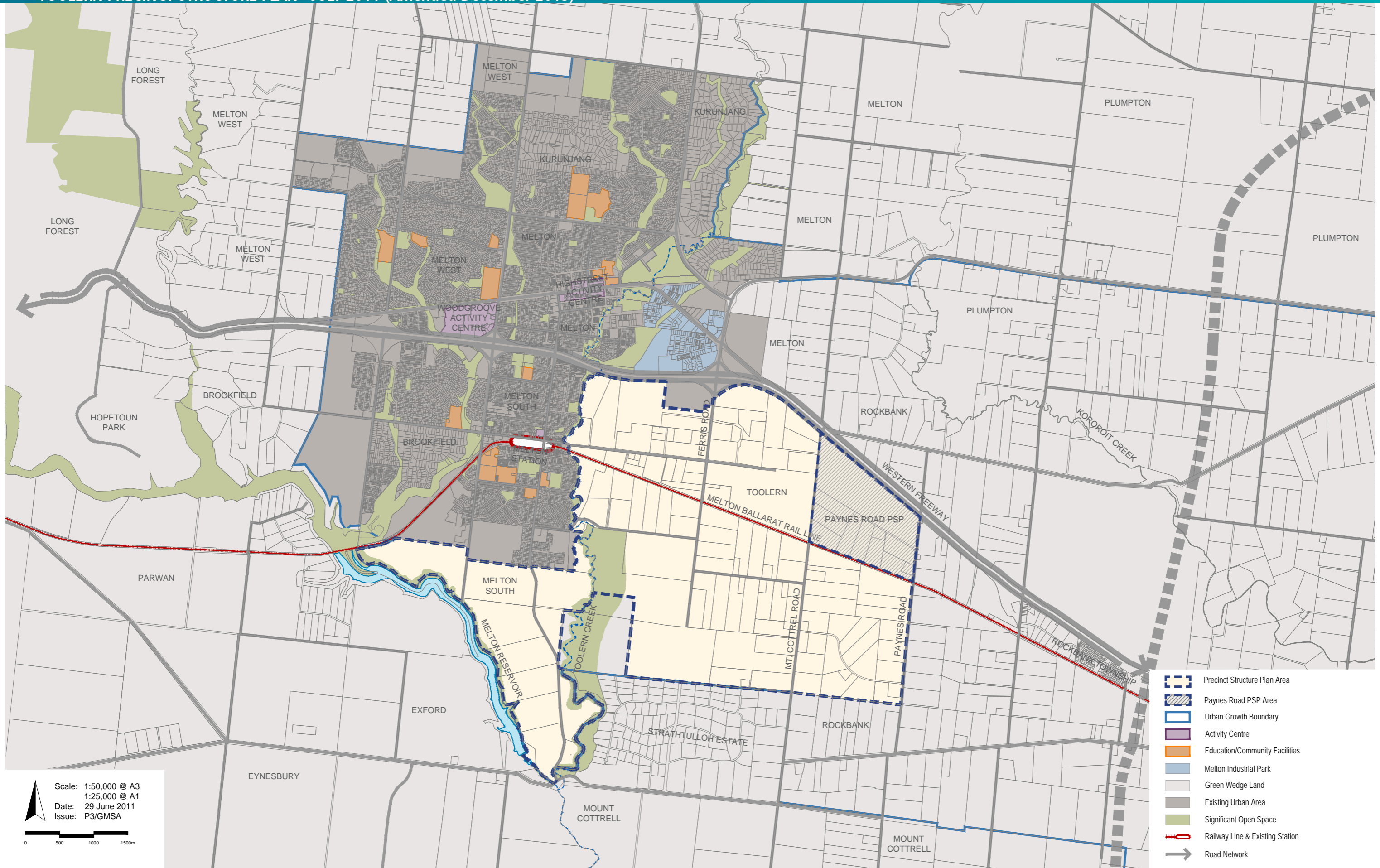
#### 2.1.5 REGIONAL OPEN SPACE

MacPherson Park, 2 kilometres north of Melton Township, is one of Melbourne's largest regional active open space reserves and accommodates a diverse range of sporting activities. The park comprises 3 ovals, 2 soccer pitches, 2 rugby pitches, 1 baseball diamond, 1 cycling criterion track, tennis facilities, an equestrian park and greyhound racing club.

#### 2.1.6 EXFORD ROAD CONSERVATION AREA

The Exford Road Conservation Area, shown on Plan 7 of the PSP, is a unique area within the precinct. Features include native vegetation, heritage assets and view lines to the Melton Weir. The Exford Estate and Stables are on the Victorian Heritage Register.





Scale: 1:50,000 @ A3  
 1:25,000 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA

- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Paynes Road PSP Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- Activity Centre
- Education/Community Facilities
- Melton Industrial Park
- Green Wedge Land
- Existing Urban Area
- Significant Open Space
- Railway Line & Existing Station
- Road Network

## 2.2 LOCAL CONTEXT

### 2.2.1 HISTORY

The Wurundjeri people of the Kulin alliance have inhabited the Western Plains of Melbourne for 40,000 years. The Kurung-jangballuk, a clan of the Wurundjeri, hunted and roamed the plains near Toolern Creek and Werribee River at the time of the first European settlement. The last known Corroboree in the area took place in 1863 near the site of Hannah Watts Park.

Melton Township established along the Melbourne to Ballarat route during the Victorian goldrush in the mid 1800's. During this time, the Staughton family established Exford Estate, south of Melton Township. The estate was broken up in the early 1900's. In 1884, the rail line came through Melton, and facilitated early growth in Melton South around the station. The township remained a primarily rural settlement until the mid-1900's.

In 1974, the State identified Melton, then a community of 4,000 residents, as one of two satellite cities in the west of Melbourne which would accommodate some of Melbourne's growth, with the balance encouraged in the southeast. Since then, growth has been concentrated to the north of the Western Freeway, with slightly lower rates of development to the south.

### 2.2.2 WATERWAYS

#### TOOLERN CREEK

Toolern Creek starts just north of Toolern Vale and flows south through the Melton Township and Toolern to form a confluence with the Werribee River at Exford. Shared trails run alongside the creek and its tributary Little Blind Creek in Melton and Melton South residential areas. Toolern Creek plays an important role in the conservation of environmental and cultural heritage values and is an important habitat corridor.

#### MELTON RESERVOIR

The Melton Reservoir is one of the main water storages of the Werribee River catchment. The reservoir maintains a constant supply of water to the market gardens of the Werribee Irrigation District and is used for aquatic recreation activities. The current quality and quantity of runoff to Melton Reservoir needs to be protected and maintained.

#### KOROROIT CREEK

Kororoit Creek is a major waterway that runs from the north of Sunbury through several suburbs east of Melton Township through to Altona, where it disperses at Port Phillip Bay. It has cultural and environmental significance and provides opportunities for the local community. The Kororoit Creek Regional Strategy 2005-2030 promotes improved access and protection for Kororoit Creek with a goal of ensuring it becomes one of Melbourne's most popular open spaces by the year 2030.

### 2.2.3 SURROUNDING NEIGHBOURHOODS

#### MELTON SOUTH

The developed portion of Melton South is well-served by infrastructure and services. Melton Station provides a direct connection to Metropolitan Melbourne and includes a bus interchange. Local retailing is concentrated around the station and includes Melton Station Square. The area has a wide range of education and sport and recreation facilities, and passive open space areas. Toolern Creek provides additional natural amenity for residents.

#### STRATHULLOH ESTATE

Strathulloh is a 400 plus hectare rural-residential development located directly south of Toolern within the Green Wedge Zone. Strathulloh consists of approximately 115 lots ranging from 1.5 to 15 hectares. It is accessed from its southern boundary on Greigs Road, but offers opportunity for road connections with Toolern. Strathulloh is also the site of a heritage listed homestead located towards Toolern Creek, thought to have been built in the 1840's.

#### ROCKBANK

Rockbank is a residential settlement located between the Melton Township and Metropolitan Melbourne. It sits just north of the Melbourne-Ballarat rail line, south of the Western Freeway and east of the Leakes Road interchange. Its population has remained relatively stable over the last few years, at around 1,300 residents, due to a lack of zoned land and limited infrastructure. Recently included within the Urban Growth Boundary, Rockbank has recently been subject to increased development interest.

### 2.2.4 SPATIAL ISSUES

Despite Toolern's proximity to the Melton Township, several barriers exist between the two areas. The Western Freeway along Toolern's northern boundary separates the Precinct Structure Plan area from the Melton Township. This is particularly important given most infrastructure and services are located north of the freeway. Toolern Creek, which runs north-south along the western portion of Area 2 and 3, separates Melton South and Area 1 from the remainder of the Precinct Structure Plan area.

This page has been intentionally left blank.



## 2.2.5 TRANSPORT AND MOVEMENT

### ROAD INFRASTRUCTURE

The Western Region has high car dependency due to current public transport service levels and a high proportion of the population traveling outside the area to work. Although Melton Township is well connected to other areas via the Western Freeway and Melton Highway, these routes experience high levels of congestion during peak times. The Western Freeway, the principal road link between Melbourne and Adelaide, carries over 70,000 vehicles per day, of which 10 percent are heavy vehicles. The intersection of Leakes Road and Western Freeway at Rockbank is currently a grade separated full diamond interchange, which was constructed as part of the Deer Park Bypass Project.

### PUBLIC TRANSPORT

Melton has a low level of public transport connectivity. The township is linked to the suburban electrified rail network by V/line inter-urban services on the Melbourne-Ballarat line. Melton Station is at capacity with most patrons using the 'park and ride' facilities. The Melbourne-Ballarat line passes directly through the Toolern area and is a key opportunity to provide local amenity within a transport orientated development. The area is serviced by a single regional bus route to Sunshine and a number of limited local routes. Bus routes do not provide good internal connections and coverage to the outer areas of the municipality is poor. The lack of transit reach, frequency and circuitous nature of many of the routes might explain the low levels of public transport patronage in the area.

### OUTER METROPOLITAN RING (OMR) TRANSPORT CORRIDOR

In 2006, the Department of Infrastructure released Meeting Our Transport Challenges (MOTC), which sets out an action blueprint for shaping Victoria's Transport infrastructure into the future. MOTC includes the 'Secure Reservations for Major Transport Corridors' project which proposes an Outer Metropolitan Ring from Werribee to Craigieburn. The Victorian Transport Plan confirmed the importance of the Outer Metropolitan Ring, and the recently advertised alignment specified that it will be located between Toolern and the Eastern Corridor, although the timing of its development is beyond the year 2020. The Outer Metropolitan Ring is expected to provide a major opportunity for additional industrial zoned land. Employment opportunities in the region and increased access from the north and south will accelerate development in Toolern, particularly demand for a broader range of housing to accommodate a more diverse demographic.

## 2.2.6 EMPLOYMENT AND ACTIVITY CENTRES

### ACTIVITY CENTRES

The High Street Major Activity Centre (Melton Township's 'town centre') accommodates a broad range of uses in approximately 44,000m<sup>2</sup> of floorspace and is the principal concentration of civic, commercial and entertainment facilities in the Shire. The retail mix includes two independent supermarkets, several banks, real estate agents, boutique shops and a broad range of other commercial facilities. High Street also features a public transport interchange.

Woodgrove Major Activity Centre, 2 kilometres west of High Street, comprises approximately 32,000m<sup>2</sup> of retail floor space including major retailers such as Kmart, Coles, Safeway and a five screen cinema complex. Woodgrove Activity Centre consists of a series of large format retail buildings surrounded by substantial car parking. It is the most popular destination for grocery shopping within the Melton Township.

Both Major Activity Centres in Melton Township have structure plans that envisage significant expansion. Woodgrove Activity Centre is expected to reach 57,000m<sup>2</sup> and High Street is expected to reach 64,000m<sup>2</sup>.

The only other significant activity centre within Melton Township is a Neighbourhood Activity Centre at the Melton South Railway Station. This centre comprises:

- An older shopping strip is along Exford Road, south of the railway line.
- Melton Station Square Shopping Centre north of the railway line, which accommodates approximately 4,000m<sup>2</sup> of retail floorspace and community infrastructure. The Coles supermarket (2,500m<sup>2</sup>) is the major retailer, with the other uses including the Melton South Post Office, 25-30 specialty retail stores, a Community Centre and Kindergarten.
- The network of Activity Centres for the Melton-Caroline Springs Growth Area is detailed in the Growth Area Framework Plan (DSE, 2006). The Plan proposes four additional Neighbourhood Activity Centres in Melton, and a Major Activity Centre and Neighbourhood Activity Centre for Toolern.

### EMPLOYMENT

Approximately 80% of Melton's population is employed outside the township. Employment uses in the area include:

- Toolern Business Park, located between the Western Freeway and the Railway line in Area 3. The Park is a large parcel of land zoned Mixed Use (MUZ) and Industrial 1 (IN1Z). Development has occurred in a fragmented manner and is characterised by low intensity businesses on large underutilised lots.
- Melton Industrial Park north-west of the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan Area adjacent to the Western Freeway, which accommodates mostly small warehouses and factories for light industry.

## COMMUNITY FACILITIES

The Melton Township is well serviced by a range of community facilities including education, open space, active recreation areas, entertainment facilities, and health care facilities. The local area contains:

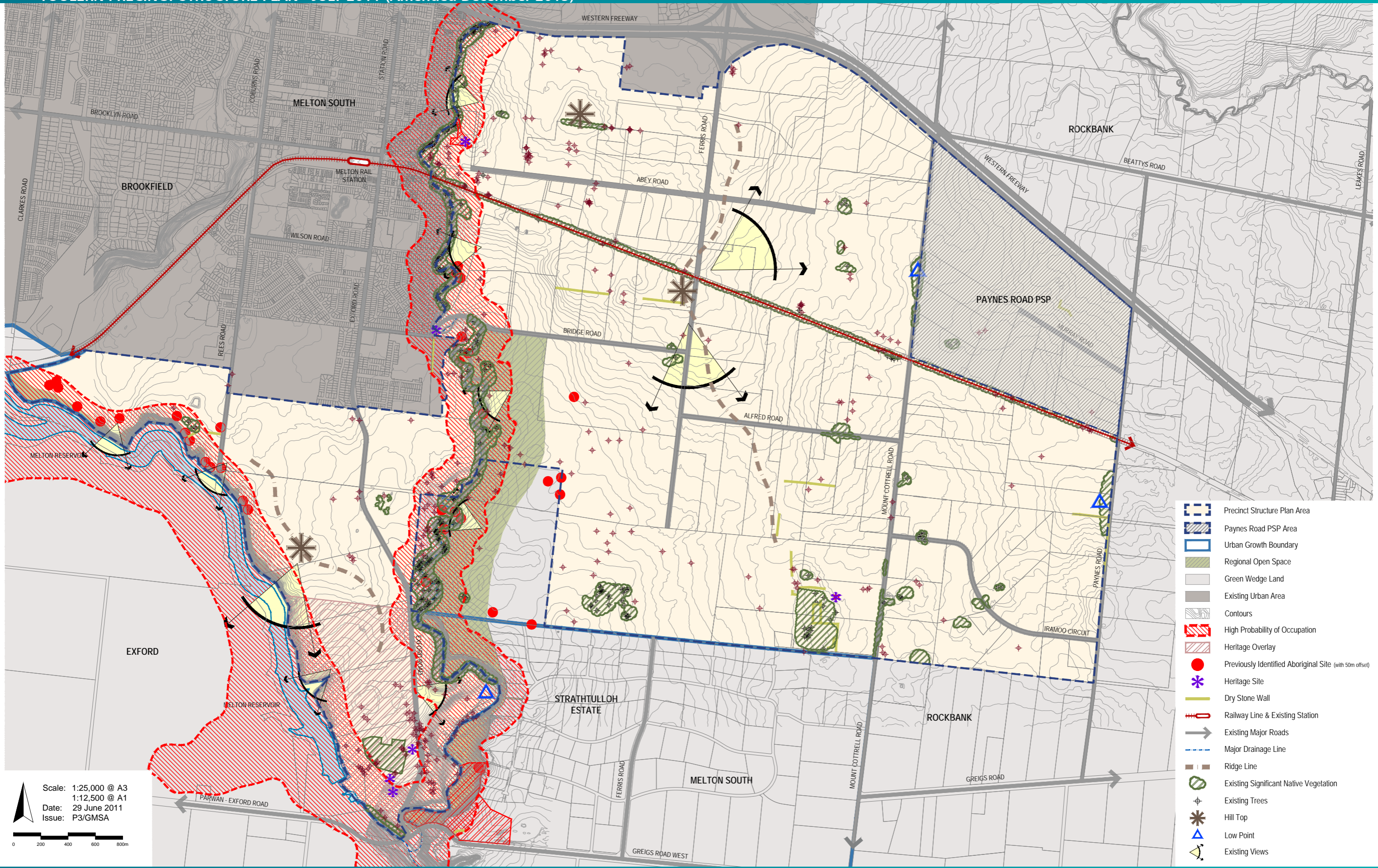
- Civic and education facilities including Melton Civic Centre, private and public primary and secondary schools and Victoria University's Melton Campus.
- Sports and recreation facilities including Melton Recreation Reserve, Melton Waves Aquatic Centre, Melton Valley Golf Course, Melton Golf Range, Melton Indoor Recreation Centre and Melton Entertainment Complex (Harness Racing).

## 2.2.7 MELTON RECYCLED WATER PLANT (SURBITON PARK)

The Melton Recycled Water Plant (Surbiton Park) has recently been upgraded to produce and supply Class A recycled water for the residents of Eynesbury. This initiative will reduce drinking water use in households by about 50%, or 15 ML per day. It is anticipated that Class A recycled water will be supplied to the Melton South growth corridor and Toolern Precinct Structure Plan Area as they are developed. Preliminary investigations by Western Water indicate that a majority of the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan Area could be supplied with Class A recycled water.

Western Water has indicated that it would be efficient and cost effective to initially service Area 1 and the western half of Area 2, given proximity to the plant. Western Water has also indicated that the plant may be expanded to extend recycled water infrastructure as demand increases. Elevated storages for potable and recycled water will be required and the location of these is being investigated.





- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Paynes Road PSP Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- Regional Open Space
- Green Wedge Land
- Existing Urban Area
- Contours
- High Probability of Occupation
- Heritage Overlay
- Previously Identified Aboriginal Site (with 50m offset)
- Heritage Site
- Dry Stone Wall
- Railway Line & Existing Station
- Existing Major Roads
- Major Drainage Line
- Ridge Line
- Existing Significant Native Vegetation
- Existing Trees
- Hill Top
- Low Point
- Existing Views

Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA



## 2.3 PRECINCT FEATURES

### 2.3.1 HERITAGE

There are 56 sites within or in close proximity to the study area of Aboriginal significance listed on the Aboriginal Affairs Victoria (AAV) Heritage Register. Of these 56 sites, 49 are stone artefact scatters and 7 are scarred trees. Sites are generally located on waterways, although stone artefact scatters can be found throughout the open plains.

Identified post-contact heritage places of greatest importance to the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan are associated with the themes of first settlement and late 19th century rural development, Closer Settlement, and the break-up of the great pastoral estates. Exford Estate and Stables are listed in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay (HO2) and on the Victorian Heritage Register (H316). The property is a prime example of first settlement and presents one of the principal heritage opportunities in the precinct. Consideration should be given to the viable, commercial use of these assets, provided that such use adequately protects the heritage values. Three other sites are listed in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay; Parklea (HO74), the Bridge over Toolern Creek (HO66) and a house on Mount Cottrell Road (HO106).

A number of dry stone walls and underground wells exist throughout the 'plains' of the Toolern landscape. The majority of the stonewalls are located in Area 2 and have been assessed as having low to moderate levels of significance in terms of 19th and early 20th century settlement.

### 2.3.2 BIODIVERSITY

#### FAUNA VALUES

The precinct supports several broad habitat types including remnant woodland, Toolern Creek, Lignum wetlands, scattered remnant trees, planted trees and shrubs, artificial waterbodies (farm dams), native grassland and introduced grassland, which can accommodate a range of fauna species.

The precinct may provide (albeit sub-optimal) habitat for Striped Legless Lizard (Threatened FFG and Vulnerable EPBC) and Golden Sun Moth (Threatened FFG, Critically Endangered EPBC), predominantly in the areas designated as biosites. The precinct may also provide potential habitat for a number of nationally listed species (such as Growling Grass Frog [Threatened FFG, Vulnerable EPBC]) along Toolern Creek. Eastern Grey Kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*) and a range of other fauna species of local significance were recorded in the precinct.

The precinct also contains a number of listed species including Buloke (listed on the FFG) as well as state conservation significance species (Arching Flax-Lily, Fragrant Saltbush and Austral Tobacco).

#### FLORA VALUES

Remnants of six Ecological Vegetation Classes (EVCs) are still present:

- Creepline Grassy Woodland (EVC 68) is located along Toolern Creek and Werribee River and generally in poor condition.
- Plains Woodland (EVC 803), generally occurs in small patches within the western portion of the study area, to the east of Toolern Creek and along the railway reserve. Two smaller patches exist along Bridge Road and Mt. Cottrell Road and three larger patches exist along the southern boundary of Area 2. They range from poor to relative good quality. This EVC also occurs in cluster patches south west of the precinct and is also referred to as Riverina Plains Grassy Woodland, which is synonymous with the Plains Woodland EVC. These patches are characterized by an intact indigenous tree canopy, with a highly modified understory. This EVC is classified as endangered in the bioregion.
- Plains Grassy Woodland (EVC 55) occurs as small patches in the eastern portion of Toolern with scattered remnants in the northwest. They range from relatively poor to moderate quality.
- Low Rainfall Plains Grassland (EVC 132\_63) exists within the railway reserve and is of good quality. There are large areas of Plains Grassland in the East of Toolern which are degraded, treeless vegetation but contain a high density of indigenous grass species which are significant for the region.
- Lignum Swamp (EVC 104) occurs along Paynes Road, within the western portion of the rail reserve, to the north of the patch in the railway reserve and at the intersection of the Western Freeway and Ferris Road. These patches range from poor to good quality.
- Plains Swampy Woodland/Lignum Swamp Complex (EVC 784) exist in two areas along the southern boundary of Toolern on either side of Mt. Cottrell Road, in one area along Mt. Cottrell Road and one area along Alfred Road. They range from poor to moderate quality and considered extremely rare.
- In addition three vegetation communities currently listed as threatened under the FFG Act are present:
  - Grey Box – Buloke Grassy Woodland Community,
  - Western (Basalt) Plains Grassland Community; and
  - Western Basalt Plains (River Red Gum) Grassy Woodland Floristic Community 55-04
- The precinct also includes the Flora and Fauna Guarantee listed species Buloke (*Allocasuarina leuhmannii*), and three state significant flora species were recorded during the current assessment – the vulnerable Arching Flax lily (*Dianella* sp aff. *Longifolia* (Benambra), the rare Fragrant Saltbush (*Rhagodia parabolica*) and the rare Austral Tobacco (*Nicotitna suaveolens*).

#### BIODIVERSITY SIGNIFICANCE

Despite the impacts of agriculture on the biodiversity values of the area, it is envisioned that remaining native vegetation will be protected and managed through the implementation of the Native Vegetation Precinct Plan.

All the EVCs described above are significant as they are classified as 'endangered' in the Victorian Volcanic Plains.

Scattered trees throughout the site present few development constraints and offer some scope to contribute to the landscape qualities of the new community subject to appropriate placement within the urban environment. Some of the scattered trees and other introduced planted species may be suitable for inclusion in public open space network whether it is creditable or not. Complementary planting is encouraged using the EVC vegetation type.

### 2.3.3 TOPOGRAPHY AND LANDFORM

The Toolern Precinct Structure Plan Area is located within the expansive Western Basalt Plains. Extending from Melbourne's inner west towards Ballarat and Geelong, the Plains are a flat, dry, windy, peripheral landscape. A series of subtle terrain variations and sunken incisions (typically creeks, rivers or other water bodies) relieve the starkness of the wider landscape.

The landscape is either Central Flat Plain or Western Ridge Plain. Central Flat Plain features numerous swamps, soaks, and exotic and native grasslands. The Western Ridge Plain area is broad, low ridge, incised by Toolern Creek, draining down to the Werribee River. A few areas offer attractive scenic qualities. Most notably the views to and along Melton Weir, which consists of a dramatic escarpment down to a large water body. These views are accentuated around the outcropping at its southern edge.

Toolern Creek is a winding corridor of native vegetation which cuts deeply into the landscape. Views from the top of the ridge offer an attractive aspect into its ravine. From within the ravine, particularly on its eastern side, there are several pockets of low-lying land which provide attractive views within the creek setting while being isolated from its surrounds.

High points exist to the west of Paynes Road, near the Railway Line, and to the north of Abey Road. Beyond the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan Area, Mt Cottrell is the highest point in the local area.

### 2.3.4 CATCHMENTS AND DRAINAGE

There is very little existing drainage infrastructure throughout the study area beyond the existing Toolern Business Park. Outline drainage schemes highlight the need for a number of land intensive retarding basins. The retarding basins are located abutting the rail corridor, Western Freeway and Precinct Structure Plan area boundaries in the south and east, where there are natural low points in the topography or where physical barriers impact the flow of surface water.

### 2.3.5 PHYSICAL SERVICES

The existing Toolern Business Park has limited access to service infrastructure. This will facilitate limited development until such time as existing infrastructure is upgraded or extended. The northern and southern portions of Area 1 and the north-east portion of Area 2 and Area 3 connect to existing infrastructure while the southeast corner of Toolern is generally unserved. The Melton Outfall Sewer is on the east side of Toolern Creek, near Bridge Road, 150-400m from the bank. The sewer has capacity to service the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan Area.

### 2.3.6 GAS EASEMENT

A gas pipeline and easement runs along the Melton Reservoir, at the western edge of Area 1. Consideration should be given to the relocation of the pipeline and easement to ensure the efficient use of urban land.

### 2.3.7 ROADS AND ACCESS

Toolern has a road network that provides good connectivity in a north-south direction. Ferris Road crosses the centre of the study area and has direct access to the Western Freeway. Exford Road provides for north-south movement in Area 1 and Mt Cottrell Road provides linkages to the road network south of the study area. Very limited, indirect access is provided to the south-western portion of Toolern, east of Toolern Creek. Toolern Creek restricts connectivity in this direction. Bridge Road is currently the major link over Toolern Creek. East of Toolern Creek, Toolern connects with the traditional mile grid road network through Ferris Road, Mt Cottrell Road and Paynes Road. Although somewhat dissected by the Western Freeway and the rail corridor, these are crucial links to the surrounding area and regional transport network.

Crossings over the railway and Toolern Creek will need to be managed carefully to ensure safe, efficient, and environmentally sensitive movement through the Precinct Structure Plan area. An opportunity exists to connect the designated activity centres via improved road connections.

The local bicycle network is largely underdeveloped and no connectivity exists between this network and Toolern.

### 2.3.8 BRIDGE ROAD BRIDGE

The Bridge Road bridge is an early 1900's, two span, single lane, concrete Girder Bridge built by Sir John Monash and has local heritage significance. It is located in a highly constrained area of Toolern Creek amongst sloping land, a winding creek and native vegetation. The bridge has capacity to carry vehicles up to 5 tons.

The Melton Heritage Study – Stage 2 recommends that if the bridge can no longer be trafficable, options to retain the bridge should be explored, including use for pedestrians and cyclists. Any new bridge should be located south of the existing bridge, and be complementary to the heritage significance of the place. A detailed design process undertaken by the Shire of Melton will be required to determine the location of a new bridge.

The Bridge Road connection is important to provide convenient vehicle access between Melton South and Toolern and the new major activity centre. The existing bridge is in the best location for a bridge crossing in this area and is situated within a highly constrained area along the creek

### 2.3.9 LAND USE AND LAND OWNERSHIP

Areas are shown in Plan 1 - Precinct Area.

#### AREA 1

Area 1 is currently used for general farming purposes, including grazing and crop raising. There are a few dwellings located in the southern portion of the area.

The majority of the area is consolidated in single ownership. Several large parcels in the northern and north-western portion of the precinct are in separate ownership. There is also a sloping land parcel in the south, east of Exford Road which is also in separate ownership.

#### AREA 2

The western side of Area 2 is used for general farming purposes. Further to the east, the land is used mostly for a mix of hobby farms and rural residential living, including small horse training facilities. The Mt Cottrell Bowls Club is located in the south-west corner of the precinct in proximity to a small low density residential community.

The land between Toolern Creek and Ferris Road is primarily in Council ownership. This excludes a number of small lots of privately owned land south of the rail corridor. To the east of Ferris Road, there is a highly fragmented land ownership pattern of small to medium sized rural properties.

#### AREA 3

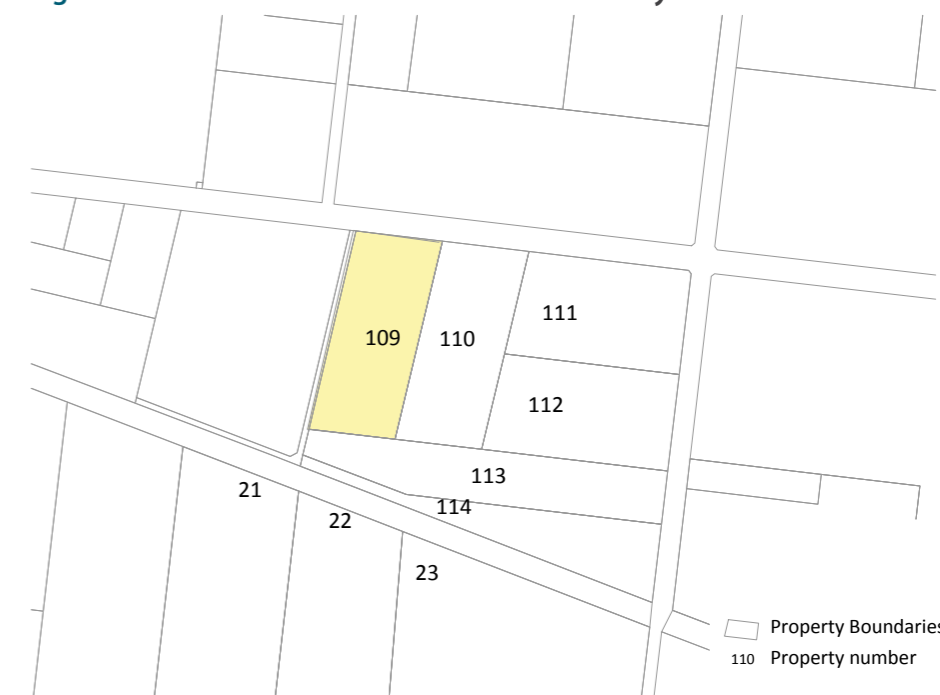
Area 3 has a largely fragmented land ownership pattern with Council owning a number of dispersed lots in the west. Harness Racing Victoria has a number of land parcels beyond its new racing facility, making it the largest land owner west of Ferris Road with 93 hectares. East of Ferris Road, land is in mixed ownership but has several larger land parcels.

#### AREA 4

Amended by C161  
Area 4 has a large number of land parcels in fragmented ownership. The area includes existing businesses along Ferris Road, and mostly rural land south of the Western Highway, north of the Ballarat Railway Line and west of Mount Cottrell Road. Part of the Toolern Business Park is located within Area 4. The business park is home to a range of food processing, manufacturing, engineering and distribution uses. The Saizeriya food processing factory is one of the largest land holdings in this area. Technochem Australia Pty Ltd operates an industrial gas refrigerant production and storage facility at 41-53 Abey Road, Melton South. The site is highlighted as Property 109 on the plan below.

Due to the nature of the operations on the land, any planning application for a sensitive use north of the railway line and within 440m of the land (measured from the boundary of 41-53 Abey Road, Melton) must be referred in accordance with section 55 of the Planning and Environment Act 1987 to the EPA and WorkSafe Victoria.

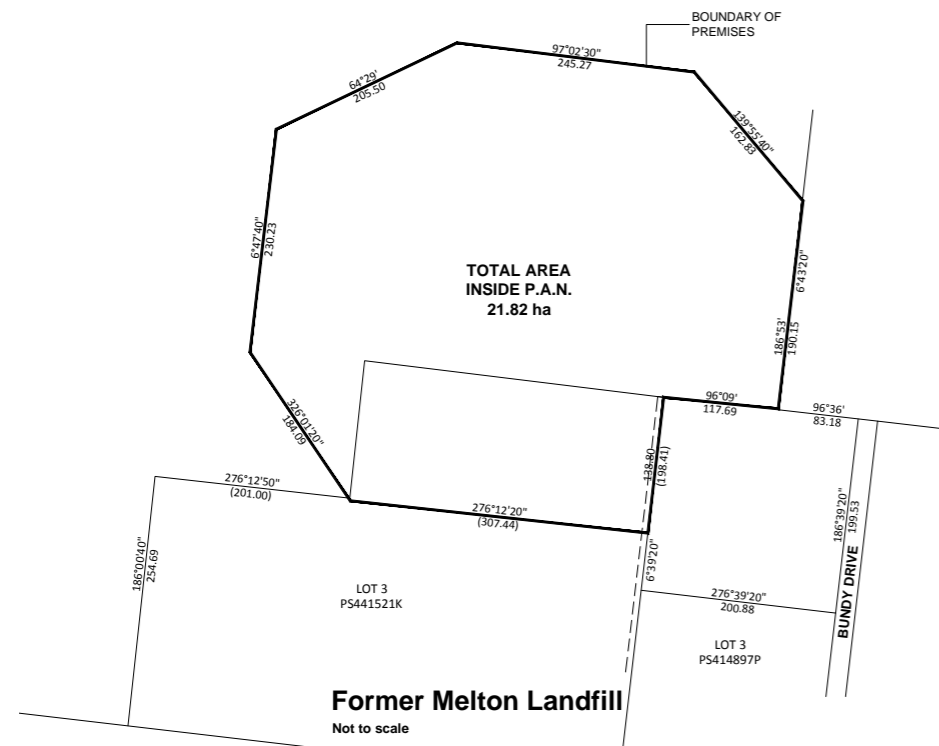
Figure 1: Location of Technochem Australia Pty Ltd



**2.3.10 FORMER MELTON LANDFILL**

The site of the former Melton Shire Landfill is located west of Ferris Road in Area 4. A plan of the site is shown as follows:

**Figure 2: Former Melton Landfill**



Council must have access to the site at all times in order to monitor the landfill cells. Further rehabilitation of the site and infrastructure works may be required by the Environment Protection Authority Victoria (EPA).

An Environment Audit Overlay (EAO) currently exists over the former Melton landfill and immediate surrounds. The EPA Publication 788 – Siting, Design, Operation and Rehabilitation of Landfills (October, 2001) recommends a buffer of 500 metres from a landfill to a dwelling. The Urban Growth Schedule 3 requires that an application for residential subdivision and development of land within 500m of the former 21.82 hectare, Melton Land Fill site on Ferris Road, must be referred in accordance with section 55 of the Planning and Environment Act 1987 to the Environment Protection Authority.

*Note – Upon acceptance of a satisfactory environmental audit report by the responsible authority and Environmental Protection Authority this distance may be reduced.*

**2.3.11 BUILT FORM**

Besides the Exford Homestead and the occasional farm house, Area 1 is vacant of any built form. Area 2 is characterised by a vacant landscape with scattered developments in a predominantly rural setting. There is a small rural residential subdivision along the winding Iramoo Circuit in the south-east corner of the Precinct Structure Plan area, which is occupied by a number of dwellings. Several industrial buildings and their accompanying car-parks are scattered through Area 3, mainly along Ferris Road and Abey Road. To some extent, these uses are preventing the efficient use of land and failing to deliver the expected concentration of jobs in the area. Area 4 has a large, food processing plant located on Shogaki Drive.

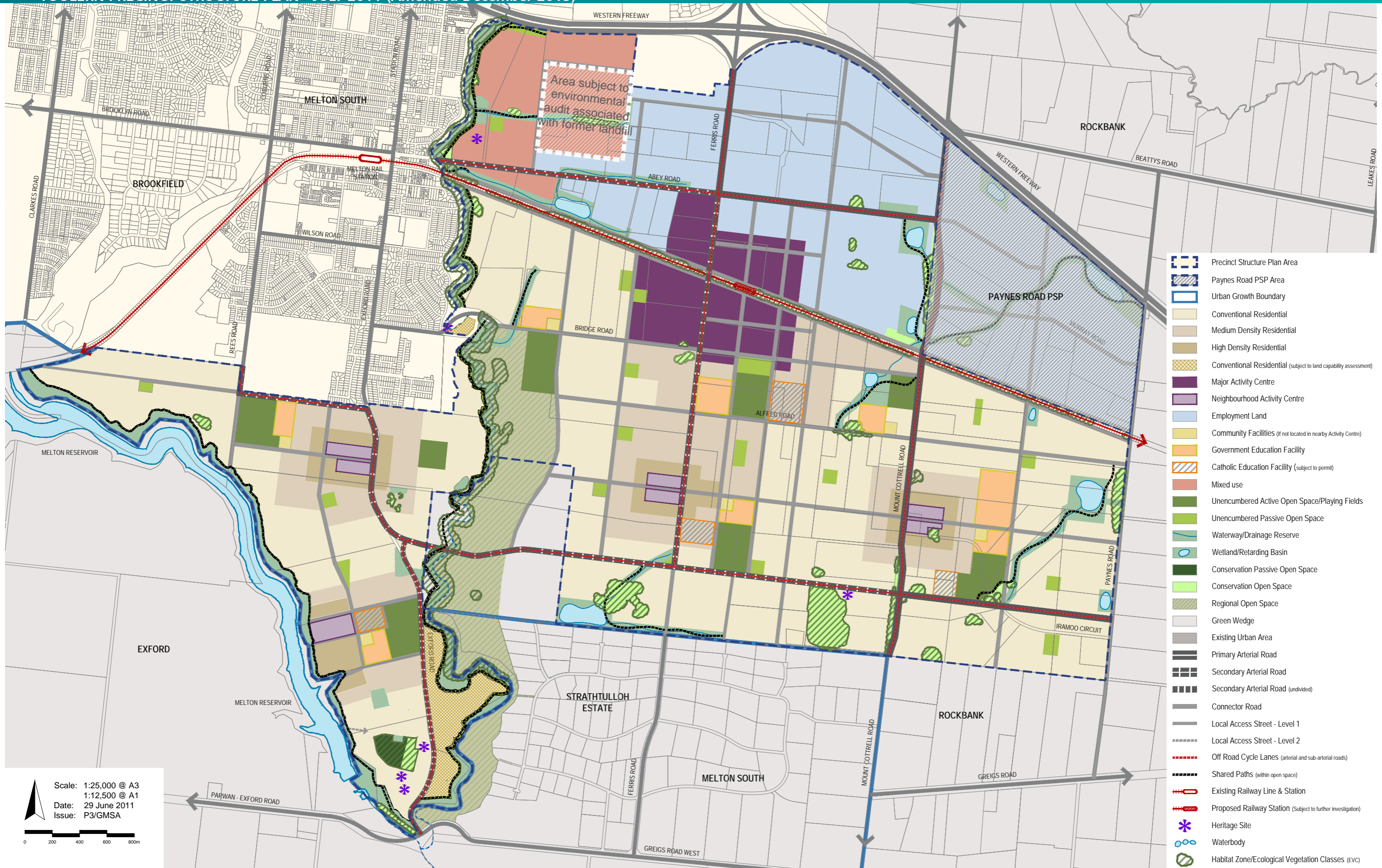
**2.3.12 URBAN GROWTH BOUNDARY**

During preparation of the PSP, the Urban Growth Boundary alignment at the time created an irregular pocket of Green Wedge Zone (GWZ) between Toolern and the Strathtulloh Estate. This pocket of Green Wedge Zoned land is now located within the Urban Growth Boundary (2010). This will allow the Regional Park to be delivered in this area, along with some additional urban development. The delivery of the Regional Park is reliant on Council transferring this land to Parks Victoria.

The provision of passive and active recreation in this area has been considered as part of this Precinct Structure Plan.

Inserted by C161 **Note:** The area described above relates to Toolern Park Precinct Structure Plan (August, 2014).





- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Paynes Road PSP Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- Conventional Residential
- Medium Density Residential
- High Density Residential
- Conventional Residential (subject to land capability assessment)
- Major Activity Centre
- Neighbourhood Activity Centre
- Employment Land
- Community Facilities (if not located in nearby Activity Centre)
- Government Education Facility
- Catholic Education Facility (subject to permit)
- Mixed use
- Uncumbered Active Open Space/Playing Fields
- Uncumbered Passive Open Space
- Waterway/Drainage Reserve
- Wetland/Retarding Basin
- Conservation Passive Open Space
- Conservation Open Space
- Regional Open Space
- Green Wedge
- Existing Urban Area
- Primary Arterial Road
- Secondary Arterial Road
- Secondary Arterial Road (undivided)
- Connector Road
- Local Access Street - Level 1
- Local Access Street - Level 2
- Off Road Cycle Lanes (arterial and sub-arterial roads)
- Shared Paths (within open space)
- Existing Railway Line & Station
- Proposed Railway Station (Subject to further investigation)
- Heritage Site
- Waterbody
- Habitat Zone/Ecological Vegetation Classes (EVC)

Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA

## 3.0 VISION AND URBAN STRUCTURE

---

### 3.1 VISION

Toolern will encompass a variety of urban and natural landscapes, topography and ecosystems, and historic and contemporary settlement patterns. It will build upon and complement the strengths and assets of the Melton Township, while offering new opportunities for employment, investment and lifestyle.

Neighbourhood activity centres, offering direct access to transit, shopping, community services, schools, parks and other facilities, will form the heart of neighbourhoods. To cater to the daily needs of residents, small local convenience centres will be located throughout the community. Local streets will be designed as social places, be safe for all users, and support alternative and energy efficient modes of transport.

A mixed-use major activity centre will form the social, economic and civic heart of Toolern. At its core will be a multi-modal transport hub providing rapid connections to Melbourne and the wider region. Employment rich areas to the north of the activity centre will present households with a wealth of opportunities for work and investment.

Toolern will be distinguished by a Regional Park that will showcase the dramatic and contrasting landscapes that frame Toolern Creek and Melton Weir. The Park's long, linear shape will invite movement through a sequence of passive and active recreation and conservation landscapes, and connect directly to urban areas to the east and west.

Toolern will offer the kind of physical, social and economic infrastructure that will attract and promote talent, creativity and investment, and support the needs of a young and growing community.



## 3.2 URBAN STRUCTURE

The Vision will be realised through the development of the future urban structure into an integrated neighbourhood design.

The Future Urban Structure (Plan 5) shows how the Precinct will be developed over time to achieve the Victorian Government's and Melton Shire Council's objectives for sustainable growth.

Sections 3.2.1 to 3.2.8 describe how the Precinct Structure Plan delivers the Vision.

### 3.2.1 ESTABLISH A SENSE OF PLACE AND COMMUNITY

Toolern will generate a population that will require a diverse range of social infrastructure. Within Melbourne's growth areas, social infrastructure is organised into a hierarchy of units relative to population catchment. The projected population of Toolern, estimated at approximately 55,000 people, yields units that span the spectrum of the growth areas social infrastructure hierarchy. The structure plan also takes into account current population and social infrastructure provision surrounding the subject area, and opportunities to accommodate higher order social infrastructure units within the Toolern area where existing gaps exist. This means that Toolern will need to provide higher order social infrastructure units as the community grows. Generally, social infrastructure has been distributed such that the higher order units are located in the Major Activity Centre and local level units within the Neighbourhood Activity Centres and Community Hubs to create local amenity and support walkable neighbourhoods.

### 3.2.2 GREATER HOUSING CHOICE, DIVERSITY AND AFFORDABILITY

Toolern will provide a range of housing that is unprecedented in Melbourne's growth areas. An average density of at least 15 dwellings per hectare (net developable area) will be achieved across the precinct. This will include medium and higher density housing in a variety of styles, promoted near services and amenities including the activity centres and community facilities, in close proximity to the public transport services and open space.

High density housing (more than 30 dwellings per net developable hectare) will generally be located in Activity Centres, and within 200 metres of Neighbourhood Activity Centres. Medium density housing (above 15 to 30 dwellings per net developable hectare) provides a transition from high density to conventional density housing (10 to 15 dwellings per net developable hectare), and is generally located within 400 metres of Neighbourhood Activity Centres and 800 metres of the preferred location of the future Toolern Railway station, framing the Major Activity Centre. This structure of densities will give more people better access to local employment, shopping and civic and community facilities, and lifestyle options not typically available in Melbourne's outer suburbs. A broad range of housing types will also be encouraged, including multi-storey apartments, terrace housing, apartments and studios above garages, semi-detached housing, detached housing and mixed-use buildings (shop-top apartment and live/work units).

Lower densities may be achieved in locations which require the protection of significant vegetation or the land has topography constraints.

### 3.2.3 CREATE HIGHLY ACCESSIBLE AND VIBRANT ACTIVITY CENTRES

Retail, services and social infrastructure are located in a hierarchy of mixed use activity centres along public transport routes. Smaller convenience centres providing daily shopping needs are located within walking distance of most residents. The Neighbourhood and Major Activity Centres will provide higher order retail, services and civic uses, and an accessible focus for public transport services. A concentration of higher densities around activity centres will contribute to their character and feasibility.

### 3.2.4 PROVIDE FOR LOCAL EMPLOYMENT AND BUSINESS ACTIVITY

The ratio of jobs to households in the outer west is currently one of the lowest in Melbourne's growth areas. The Toolern Precinct Structure Plan proposes radical improvements to the quantum and quality of local employment opportunities for Melton by providing a flexible, favourable and attractive business environment. A target of one job for every new home built at Toolern has been set by the Shire and the GAA. That's a minimum of 22,000 jobs for local residents. In addition to the number of jobs provided, the Shire wants to make certain that a full range of employing sectors is located within Toolern.

Employment and business opportunities will be facilitated by:

- Supporting entrepreneurs by promoting the establishment of home-based and micro businesses throughout Toolern whilst preserving residential amenity.
- Providing the right kind of buildings, facilities and infrastructure that will sustain enterprises through the business lifecycle.
- Ensuring place qualities are conducive to attracting an educated and skilled labour force that will provide the human capital resources for business.
- Promoting mixed use development to activate cross-supporting uses and concentrations of interconnected companies.
- Establishing a diverse and sustainable local economy that will support all business types and scale.
- Distributing employment opportunities throughout the Precinct Structure Plan area by encouraging a range of building types and uses in Neighbourhood Activity Centres and Convenience Centres.
- Making room for and encouraging institutions of higher learning into Toolern to maintain a constant supply of educated workers.

Amended  
by C161

The total estimated jobs for Toolern is 25,000, more than one for every household, which exceeds the target set by the Shire of Melton by 3,000 jobs. These job numbers will arise from the combined efforts of the Shire of Melton, private developers and investors to enable long-term sustainable economic growth. Creating the right kind of urban environment will facilitate inward investment and endogenous growth, creates opportunities for labour and skills development and cultivates economic connectivity.

### 3.2.5 PROVIDE BETTER TRANSPORT OPTIONS

Toolern's urban structure is transport-oriented. The road network will support local bus routes within 400 metres of most homes, and direct connections to key destinations in the Melton Township and to higher order public transport connections at Melton Station and the proposed Toolern Railway Station and Bus Interchange. The proposed Railway Station and Bus Interchange will be integrated with retailing, social infrastructure and residential development.

The arterial road network is based on a one mile grid structure, which is inclusive of secondary arterials. These roads are complemented by a lower order network of sub-arterial, collector and local roads which deliver pedestrian and cyclist amenity, permeability and convenience within neighbourhood areas. Streets will be designed to restrict traffic speeds, facilitate sustainable transport use, and be amenable to social interactions. Residential areas have also been designed with consideration for enhanced transit. This includes locating neighbourhood centres within walking distance of most houses, and placing an emphasis on walking, cycling and other sustainable transport modes.

### 3.2.6 CLIMATE CHANGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY

The urban structure responds to climate change and environmental sustainability by:

- Encouraging train and bus use by placing higher density housing, retail, offices, schools, community services and leisure and recreation facilities within close proximity of the preferred site for the proposed Toolern Railway Station and Bus Interchange, and along the proposed Principal Public Transport Network.
- Encouraging the efficient use of land within the urban growth boundary, whilst ensuring the appropriate management of key environmental and heritage assets.
- Encouraging alternative modes of transport by providing walking, cycling, bus links to between new residential neighbourhoods.
- Facilitating efficient transport movement between key destinations by establishing an evenly spaced and permeable network of arterial, connector and local roads and bicycle trails.
- Integrating the road network with the linear open space network to facilitate walking and cycling access to key destinations inside and outside the precinct.
- Providing a grid structure of roads that allows subdivision and building layouts to incorporate passive solar orientation, and reduce reliance on fossil fuels for heating, cooling and lighting.
- Encouraging urban design and architecture which demonstrates energy and water efficiency at the permit stage.
- Encouraging the retention of individual trees where possible within the open space network.
- The preparation of a Native Vegetation Precinct Plan to protect vegetation within the precinct.

Areas of environmental significance and heritage have been treated as opportunities and incorporated into development to maximise the benefit to the community through the enhancement of these high amenity environments. Where possible, areas of environmental and cultural significance are incorporated into the open space network.

In order to protect a substantial amount of high quality native vegetation, Council is negotiating with Parks Victoria to provide approximately 130ha of Council land for a Regional Park along the eastern side of Toolern Creek.

Water Sensitive Urban Design (“WSUD”) features for the open space network should provide for water quality treatment, retardation and high quality self-sustaining landscapes. Further opportunities for on-street and onsite WSUD should be explored during the detailed subdivision design phase of development. Surbiton Park Waste Water Treatment Plan is proximate to the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan Area and provides opportunities for recycled water use.

### 3.3 LAND USE BUDGET

A summary land use budget is outlined in Table 1. A more detailed property specific budget is outlined in Table 2, which corresponds with Plan 6.

### 3.4 DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS

The Shire of Melton has experienced rapid growth over the past decade, however much of this growth has been concentrated in the Eastern Corridor. Melton Township, on the other hand, has experienced substantially lower, though stable, growth. As a consequence, land supply in the Eastern Corridor is quickly diminishing. The recently extended Urban Growth Boundary provides for a single growth corridor extending from Caroline Springs to Melton Township. This area will be a focus for urban growth of metropolitan significance over the next 20 years.

#### 3.4.1 DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SHIRE OF MELTON AND THE EASTERN CORRIDOR

The Eastern Corridor reflects the demographic characteristics of an establishing community, particularly with regard to household size, age, and couple and children numbers. Over the last two decades residential lots in Melton East have been heavily marketed as first and second homes for young families. The area provided relatively affordable housing options for younger families within moderate proximity to Melbourne’s Western industrial employment nodes and CBD.

Melton Township’s demographic characteristics are indicative of a more established community. Compared to the Eastern Corridor, the population has stabilised since the growth surge of the 1970s and 1980s. Migration in and out of the Melton Township and the Shire generally, has been relatively low.

The key demographic and socio-economic differences between the Melton Township and the Eastern Corridor in 2006 include:

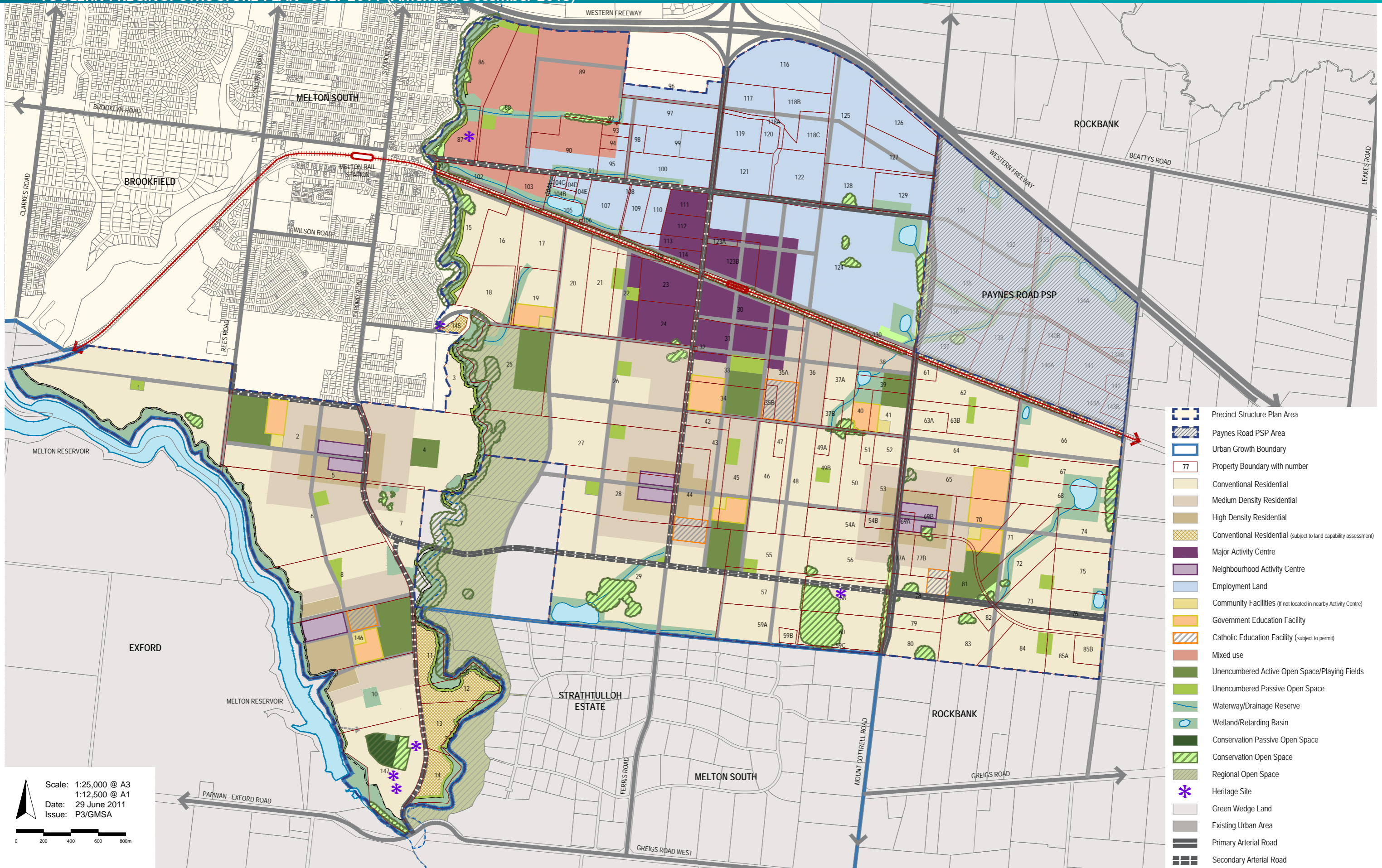
- The average household size is considerably higher in the Eastern Corridor compared to Melton Township.
- Median household incomes are 1.2 times higher in the Eastern Corridor than in the rest of the Shire.
- The Eastern Corridor is characterised by a significantly higher proportion of ‘families with children’.
- The Eastern Corridor has a significantly higher proportion of home purchasers (71%) than the Melton Balance (50%).
- The proportion of residents born overseas is 1.5 times higher in the Eastern Corridor than in the rest of the Shire.

If Toolern captures demand from the Eastern Corridor as expected, it is likely that demographic characteristics will be similar to those of the Eastern Corridor.

### 3.5 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Residential development in the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan Area will achieve an estimated population of 55,000 people. Population estimates have been derived from dwelling number estimates based on density provisions within the structure plan, and assumed household sizes within density areas. Population numbers for each density have then been aggregated to produce a total population estimate for Toolern.





- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Paynes Road PSP Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- Property Boundary with number
- Conventional Residential
- Medium Density Residential
- High Density Residential
- Conventional Residential (subject to land capability assessment)
- Major Activity Centre
- Neighbourhood Activity Centre
- Employment Land
- Community Facilities (if not located in nearby Activity Centre)
- Government Education Facility
- Catholic Education Facility (subject to permit)
- Mixed use
- Unencumbered Active Open Space/Playing Fields
- Unencumbered Passive Open Space
- Waterway/Drainage Reserve
- Wetland/Retarding Basin
- Conservation Passive Open Space
- Conservation Open Space
- Regional Open Space
- Heritage Site
- Green Wedge Land
- Existing Urban Area
- Primary Arterial Road
- Secondary Arterial Road

Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA

Amended  
by C161

**Table 1: Summary land use budget**

DESCRIPTION	RESIDENTIAL AREA 1			RESIDENTIAL AREA 2			RESIDENTIAL AREA 3			TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PRECINCT			EMPLOYMENT AREA			Total Precinct		
	Hectares	% of Total Prec	% of NDA	Hectares	% of Total Prec	% of NDA	Hectares	% of Total Prec	% of NDA	Hectares	% of Total Prec	% of NDA	Hectares	% of Total Prec	% of NDA	Hectares	% of Total Prec	% of NDA
<b>TOTAL PRECINCT AREA (including existing road reserves)</b>	<b>454.55</b>	<b>21.7%</b>	<b>20.1%</b>	<b>1,082.60</b>	<b>51.8%</b>	<b>52.1%</b>	<b>131.47</b>	<b>6.3%</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>1,668.62</b>	<b>79.8%</b>	<b>78.0%</b>	<b>422.07</b>	<b>20.2%</b>	<b>22.0%</b>	<b>2,090.69</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>TRANSPORT</b>																		
6 Lane Arterial Roads	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	13.43	1.24%	1.66%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	13.43	0.80%	1.11%	5.94	1.41%	1.74%	19.37	0.93%	1.25%
4 Lane Arterial Roads	9.43	2.07%	3.02%	13.44	1.24%	1.66%	0.90	0.68%	1.02%	23.77	1.42%	1.97%	0.04	0.01%	0.01%	23.81	1.14%	1.54%
Local Bus Interchange	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	1.00	0.76%	1.13%	1.00	0.06%	0.08%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	1.00	0.05%	0.06%
Railway Corridors / Easements	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	8.05	6.12%	9.09%	8.05	0.48%	0.67%	13.09	3.10%	3.84%	21.14	1.01%	1.36%
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>9.43</b>	<b>2.07%</b>	<b>3.02%</b>	<b>26.87</b>	<b>2.48%</b>	<b>3.32%</b>	<b>9.95</b>	<b>7.57%</b>	<b>11.24%</b>	<b>46.24</b>	<b>2.77%</b>	<b>3.83%</b>	<b>19.07</b>	<b>4.52%</b>	<b>5.59%</b>	<b>65.31</b>	<b>3.12%</b>	<b>4.22%</b>
<b>COMMUNITY FACILITIES</b>																		
Community Services Facilities	1.60	0.35%	0.51%	5.70	0.53%	0.71%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	7.30	0.44%	0.60%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	7.30	0.35%	0.47%
Civic	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	4.00	0.37%	0.50%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	4.00	0.24%	0.33%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	4.00	0.19%	0.26%
Justice	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	2.00	1.52%	2.26%	2.00	0.12%	0.17%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	2.00	0.10%	0.13%
Major Activity Centre Public Space	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.40	0.04%	0.05%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.40	0.02%	0.03%
Emergency	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	1.00	0.76%	1.13%	1.00	0.06%	0.08%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	1.00	0.05%	0.06%
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>1.60</b>	<b>0.35%</b>	<b>0.51%</b>	<b>10.10</b>	<b>0.93%</b>	<b>1.25%</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>2.28%</b>	<b>3.39%</b>	<b>14.70</b>	<b>0.88%</b>	<b>1.22%</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>14.70</b>	<b>0.70%</b>	<b>0.95%</b>
<b>GOVERNMENT EDUCATION</b>																		
Government Schools	7.00	1.54%	2.24%	31.08	2.87%	3.85%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	38.08	2.28%	3.15%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	38.08	1.82%	2.46%
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>1.54%</b>	<b>2.24%</b>	<b>31.08</b>	<b>2.87%</b>	<b>3.85%</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>38.08</b>	<b>2.28%</b>	<b>3.15%</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>38.08</b>	<b>1.82%</b>	<b>2.46%</b>
<b>OPEN SPACE</b>																		
<b>ENCUMBERED LAND AVAILABLE FOR RECREATION</b>																		
Power easements	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
Gas Easements	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
Water / Sewer Pipe Easement	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
Waterway / Drainage Line / Wetland / retarding	49.12	10.81%	15.75%	50.49	4.66%	6.25%	13.29	10.11%	15.01%	112.90	6.77%	9.34%	22.97	5.44%	6.74%	135.87	6.50%	8.77%
Heritage	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	1.06	0.81%	1.20%	1.06	0.06%	0.09%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	1.06	0.05%	0.07%
Conservation	3.41	0.75%	1.09%	29.16	2.69%	3.61%	1.25	0.95%	1.41%	33.82	2.03%	2.80%	4.90	1.16%	1.44%	38.72	1.85%	2.50%
Landfill	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	21.82	5.17%	6.40%	21.82	1.04%	1.41%
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>52.53</b>	<b>11.56%</b>	<b>16.84%</b>	<b>79.65</b>	<b>7.36%</b>	<b>9.86%</b>	<b>15.60</b>	<b>11.87%</b>	<b>17.62%</b>	<b>147.78</b>	<b>8.86%</b>	<b>12.23%</b>	<b>49.69</b>	<b>11.77%</b>	<b>14.57%</b>	<b>197.47</b>	<b>9.45%</b>	<b>12.74%</b>
<b>UNENCUMBERED LAND AVAILABLE FOR RECREATION</b>																		
Active Open Space	22.99	5.1%	7.37%	29.77	2.7%	3.68%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	52.76	0.03	4.37%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	52.76	2.52%	3.40%
Passive Open Space	25.07	5.5%	8.04%	18.89	1.7%	2.34%	4.33	3.29%	4.89%	48.29	0.03	4.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	48.29	2.31%	3.12%
<b>SUBTOTAL OPEN SPACE</b>	<b>48.06</b>	<b>10.6%</b>	<b>15.41%</b>	<b>48.66</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	<b>6.02%</b>	<b>4.33</b>	<b>3.29%</b>	<b>4.89%</b>	<b>101.05</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>8.36%</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>101.05</b>	<b>4.83%</b>	<b>6.52%</b>
Other - Regional Park	0.00	0.0%	0.00%	46.94	4.3%	5.81%	0.00	0.0%	0.00%	46.94	2.8%	3.88%	0.00	0.0%	0.00%	46.94	2.2%	3.03%
<b>SUBTOTAL REGIONAL OPEN SPACE</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>46.94</b>	<b>4.3%</b>	<b>5.81%</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>46.94</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>3.88%</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>46.94</b>	<b>2.25%</b>	<b>3.03%</b>
<b>OTHER</b>																		
Existing Road Reserves	11.03	2.43%	3.54%	19.25	1.78%	2.38%	10.04	7.64%	11.34%	40.32	2.42%	3.34%	12.29	2.91%	3.60%	52.61	2.52%	3.40%
Balance of Land subject to Land Capability Assessment	10.46	2.30%	3.35%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	10.46	1046.00%	1046.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	10.46	0.50%	0.00%
Identified Non-Government Schools#	2.55	0.56%	0.82%	12.00	1.11%	1.49%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	14.55	0.87%	1.20%	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	14.55	0.70%	0.94%
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>24.04</b>	<b>5.29%</b>	<b>7.71%</b>	<b>31.25</b>	<b>2.89%</b>	<b>3.87%</b>	<b>10.04</b>	<b>7.64%</b>	<b>11.34%</b>	<b>65.33</b>	<b>3.92%</b>	<b>5.41%</b>	<b>12.29</b>	<b>2.91%</b>	<b>3.60%</b>	<b>77.62</b>	<b>3.71%</b>	<b>4.33%</b>
<b>NET DEVELOPABLE AREA (NDA) ha</b>	<b>311.89</b>	<b>68.62%</b>	<b>45.7%</b>	<b>808.06</b>	<b>74.64%</b>	<b>34.0%</b>	<b>88.55</b>	<b>67.35%</b>	<b>48.5%</b>	<b>1,208.50</b>	<b>72.43%</b>	<b>38.1%</b>	<b>341.02</b>	<b>80.80%</b>	<b>18.2%</b>	<b>1,549.52</b>	<b>74.12%</b>	<b>34.2%</b>



Amended by C161 **Table 2: Property Specific land use budgets**

PROPERTY NUMBER	TOTAL AREA (HECTARES)	TRANSPORT				COMMUNITY						ENCUMBERED LAND AVAILABLE FOR RECREATION						UNENCUMBERED LAND FOR RECREATION		OTHER						TOTAL NET DEVELOPABLE AREA (HECTARES)	KEY PERCENTAGES				PASSIVE OPEN SPACE						
		6 LANE ARTERIAL ROAD/WIDENING	4 LANE ARTERIAL ROAD/WIDENING	LOCAL BUS INTERCHANGE ***	RAILWAY RESERVATION	COMMUNITY FACILITIES	CWIC	JUSTICE	EMERGENCY	MAJOR ACTIVITY CENTRE PUBLIC SPACE	GOVERNMENT EDUCATION	POWER EASEMENTS	GAS EASEMENTS	WATER/SEWER PIPE EASEMENT	WATERWAY / DRAINAGE LINE / WETLAND/ RETARDING	HERITAGE	CONSERVATION	LANDFILL	ACTIVE OPEN SPACE	PASSIVE OPEN SPACE*	IDENTIFIED NON-GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS #	REGIONAL PARK	BALANCE OF LAND SUBJECT TO LAND CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT	VHR	EXISTING ROAD RESERVES NOT ALLOCATED FOR DEVELOPMENT		NET DEVPT AREA % OF PRECINCT	ACTIVE OPEN SPACE% NDA	PASSIVE OPEN SPACE % NDA	TOTAL PASSIVE & ACTIVE OPEN SPACE %	PASSIVE OPEN SPACE DEL TARGET %*	DIFFERENCE % NDA	DIFFERENCE AREA HA				
<b>PRECINCT 1</b>																																					
Property 1	76.82		0.20																2.70											61.61	80.20%	0.00%	4.38%	4.38%	3.97%	-0.41%	-0.25
Property 2	56.77		4.55			0.80				3.50									9.83	0.03										38.06	67.04%	25.83%	0.08%	25.91%	3.97%	-3.89%	-1.48
Property 3	12.73													5.06						1.52										6.15	48.31%	0.00%	24.72%	24.72%	3.97%	20.75%	1.28
Property 4	46.36													2.60						4.00	1.48									38.28	82.57%	10.45%	3.87%	14.32%	3.97%	-0.10%	-0.04
Property 5	0.10																													0.10	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	0.00
Property 6	57.05		0.41											3.38							1.89									51.37	90.05%	0.00%	3.68%	3.68%	3.97%	-0.29%	-0.15
Property 7	17.22		1.91											1.11	0.55					0.07										13.58	78.88%	0.00%	0.52%	0.52%	3.97%	-3.45%	-0.47
Property 8	37.15		0.04											3.35						1.63										32.13	86.48%	0.00%	5.07%	5.07%	3.97%	1.10%	0.35
Property 9	7.88													7.88																0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	0.00
Property 10	30.15		0.23											1.55						0.52										27.85	92.37%	0.00%	1.87%	1.87%	3.97%	-2.10%	-0.59
Property 11	8.15		0.06											2.35						2.75		1.00								2.00	**	0.00%	**	**	3.97%	**	**
Property 12	10.30		0.14											1.95						4.34		1.87								2.00	**	0.00%	**	**	3.97%	**	**
Property 13	8.89		0.59											0.23						2.20		3.87								2.00	**	0.00%	**	**	3.97%	**	**
Property 14	8.16		0.63											2.17						1.12		2.24								2.00	**	0.00%	**	**	3.97%	**	**
Property 145	1.48																					1.48								0.00	**	0.00%	**	**	3.97%	**	**
Property 146	34.72		0.42			0.80				3.50				2.22						9.16	0.60	2.55								15.47	44.56%	59.21%	3.88%	63.09%	3.97%	-0.09%	-0.01
Property 147	29.59		0.26											3.82		2.00				4.22										19.29	65.19%	0.00%	21.88%	21.88%	3.97%	17.91%	3.45
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>443.52</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>9.43</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1.60</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>49.12</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3.41</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>22.99</b>	<b>25.07</b>	<b>2.55</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>10.46</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>311.89</b>	<b>70.32%</b>	<b>7.37%</b>	<b>8.04%</b>	<b>15.41%</b>					<b>3.40%</b>	<b>2.09</b>	
Road reserves	11.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.03	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%					0.00%	0.00	
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>11.03</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>11.03</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>					<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>TOTAL AREA 1</b>	<b>454.55</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>9.43</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1.60</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>49.12</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3.41</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>22.99</b>	<b>25.07</b>	<b>2.55</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>10.46</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>11.03</b>	<b>311.89</b>	<b>68.62%</b>	<b>7.37%</b>	<b>8.04%</b>	<b>15.41%</b>							

\*Passive open space contribution is to be made via Clause 52.01

\*\*Net Developable Area and Passive Open Space contribution to be determined via a Land capability assessment

# The figures specified in this column have been adjusted using the equivalency ratio for non-government schools contained within the Toolern Development Contributions Plan. Refer to the PSP for the actual land-take for each identified non-government school site.

<b>PRECINCT 2</b>																																					
Property 15	17.98													6.14	0.93					1.84									9.07	50.44%	0.00%	20.29%	20.29%	3.97%	16.32%	1.48	
Property 16	12.98									0.02				0.40																12.56	96.76%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.50
Property 17	12.95									0.12				0.51																12.32	95.14%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.49
Property 18	12.94													0.65						0.09										12.20	94.28%	0.00%	0.74%	0.74%	3.97%	-3.23%	-0.39
Property 19	12.95					0.80					3.50			1.26																7.39	57.07%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.29
Property 20	15.15																													15.15	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.60
Property 21	14.10																			0.28										13.82	98.01%	0.00%	2.03%	2.03%	3.97%	-1.94%	-0.27
Property 22	12.44																			1.99										10.45	84.00%	0.00%	19.04%	19.04%	3.97%	15.07%	1.58
Property 23	12.04		0.02																	0.05										11.97	99.42%	0.00%	0.42%	0.42%	3.97%	-3.55%	-0.43
Property 24	11.91																													11.72	98.40%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.47
Property 25	31.77													1.36								30.41								0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	0.00
Property 26	62.80		0.12																	1.00		0.87								60.02	95.57%	0.00%	1.67%	1.67%	3.97%	-2.30%	-1.38
Property 27	47.45		0.11																	1.12		15.66								30.56	64.40%	0.00%	3.66%	3.66%	3.97%	-0.31%	-0.09
Property 28	27.18		0.12																	1.00										26.06	95.88%	0.00%	3.84%	3.84%	3.97%	-0.13%	-0.03
Property 29	100.18		5.79											13.63	6.49					4.28	0.18	2.36								67.45	67.33%	6.35%	0.27%	6.61%	3.97%	-3.70%	-2.50
Property 30	14.15		0.50							0.40																				13.25	93.64%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.53
Property 31	12.95		0.35			2.50	4.00													0.29										5.81	44.86%	0.00%	4.99%	4.99%	3.97%	1.02%	0.06
Property 32	0.10		0.05																											0.05	50.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	0.00
Property 33	12.25		0.34																	2.72	2.62	0.08								5.33	43.51%	51.03%	49.16%	100.19%	3.97%	45.19%	2.41
Property 34	12.15		0.32																	5.18		0.21								1.40							



Table 2: Property Specific land use budgets (continued)

PROPERTY NUMBER	TOTAL AREA (HECTARES)	TRANSPORT				COMMUNITY					ENCUMBERED LAND AVAILABLE FOR RECREATION						UNENCUMBERED LAND FOR RECREATION		OTHER						TOTAL NET DEVELOPABLE AREA (HECTARES)	KEY PERCENTAGES				PASSIVE OPEN SPACE		
		6 LANE ARTERIAL ROAD/WIDENING	4 LANE ARTERIAL ROAD/WIDENING	LOCAL BUS INTERCHANGE ***	RAILWAY RESERVATION	COMMUNITY FACILITIES	CWIC	JUSTICE	EMERGENCY	MAJOR ACTIVITY CENTRE PUBLIC SPACE	GOVERNMENT EDUCATION	POWER EASEMENTS	GAS EASEMENTS	WATER/SEWER PIPE EASEMENT	WATERWAY / DRAINAGE LINE / WETLAND/ RETARDING	HERITAGE	CONSERVATION	LANDFILL	ACTIVE OPEN SPACE	PASSIVE OPEN SPACE*	IDENTIFIED NON-GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS #	REGIONAL PARK	BALANCE OF LAND SUBJECT TO LAND CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT	VHR		EXISTING ROAD RESERVES NOT ALLOCATED FOR DEVELOPMENT	NET DEVPT AREA % OF PRECINCT	ACTIVE OPEN SPACE% NDA	PASSIVE OPEN SPACE % NDA	TOTAL PASSIVE & ACTIVE OPEN SPACE %	PASSIVE OPEN SPACE DEL TARGET %*	DIFFERENCE % NDA
Property 39	3.91	0.10												1.96				1.86							0.00	0.00%	186.00%	0.00%	186.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	1.86
Property 40	4.01								2.47					1.35		0.17									0.02	0.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	0.00
Property 41	8.05	0.27				0.80				1.24				0.68				1.97						3.09	38.39%	63.75%	0.00%	63.75%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.12	
Property 42	3.04		0.13																					2.91	95.72%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.12	
Property 43	11.77		0.23			0.43				0.43								0.29		0.17				10.22	86.83%	2.84%	0.00%	2.84%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.41	
Property 44	12.18		0.81																	0.93				10.44	85.71%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.41	
Property 45	17.29					0.37				3.07								1.08	1.59					11.18	64.66%	9.66%	14.22%	23.88%	3.97%	10.25%	1.15	
Property 46	15.23																							15.23	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.60	
Property 47	2.03																							2.03	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.08	
Property 48	17.02																							17.02	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.68	
Property 49A	2.02															0.04								1.98	98.02%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.08	
Property 49B	10.38																		1.00					9.06	87.28%	0.00%	11.04%	11.04%	3.97%	7.07%	0.64	
Property 50	10.31																							10.15	98.45%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.40	
Property 51	2.02															0.01								2.01	99.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.08	
Property 52	4.26	0.16																						4.10	96.24%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.16	
Property 53	7.94	0.32																						7.62	95.97%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.30	
Property 54A	11.49	0.10																						11.39	99.13%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.45	
Property 54B	2.33	0.10																						2.23	95.71%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.09	
Property 55	17.12	0.01														0.04		2.69	0.87					13.51	78.91%	19.91%	6.44%	26.35%	3.97%	2.47%	0.33	
Property 56	15.00															0.38								14.62	97.47%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.58	
Property 57	17.23		2.25													0.05		0.28	0.38					14.27	82.82%	1.96%	2.66%	4.63%	3.97%	-1.31%	-0.19	
Property 58	14.92		2.28													4.96								7.68	51.47%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.30	
Property 59A	14.72												0.08											14.64	99.46%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.58	
Property 59B	1.33																							1.33	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.05	
Property 59C	1.29															0.15								1.14	88.37%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.05	
Property 60	15.01															7.08								7.93	52.83%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.31	
Property 61	2.07	0.21																						1.86	89.86%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.07	
Property 62	13.61	0.22																	0.33					13.06	95.96%	0.00%	2.53%	2.53%	3.97%	-1.44%	-0.19	
Property 63A	4.06	0.22																						3.84	94.58%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.15	
Property 63B	12.75	0.11																	0.64					12.00	94.12%	0.00%	5.33%	5.33%	3.97%	1.36%	0.16	
Property 64	16.84	0.35																						16.49	97.92%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.65	
Property 65	18.53	0.38							5.86															11.76	63.46%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.47	
Property 66	24.55												1.16		0.17				0.20					23.02	93.77%	0.00%	0.87%	0.87%	3.97%	-3.10%	-0.71	
Property 67	13.59												2.17		1.11				0.80					9.51	69.98%	0.00%	8.41%	8.41%	3.97%	4.44%	0.42	
Property 68	13.58												5.41		0.96									7.21	53.09%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.29	
Property 69A	1.67	0.23																						1.44	86.23%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.06	
Property 69B	10.46	0.25														0.69								9.52	91.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.38	
Property 70	12.07					0.80				6.52								0.07						4.68	38.77%	1.50%	0.00%	1.50%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.19	
Property 71	12.07									1.53				0.19				2.50						7.85	65.04%	31.85%	0.00%	31.85%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.31	
Property 72	13.74	0.05											5.73					1.13						6.83	49.71%	16.54%	0.00%	16.54%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.27	
Property 73	13.25	1.76											0.17					0.90						10.42	78.64%	0.00%	8.64%	8.64%	3.97%	4.67%	0.49	
Property 74	12.01												2.29		0.67									9.05	75.35%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.36	
Property 75	12.02												0.40					0.10						11.52	95.84%	0.00%	0.87%	0.87%	3.97%	-3.10%	-0.36	
Property 76	11.97	1.81											1.19					0.01						8.96	74.85%	0.00%	0.11%	0.11%	3.97%	-3.86%	-0.35	
Property 77A	4.06	0.90														0.03								3.13	77.09%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.12	
Property 77B	8.01																			0.75				7.14	89.14%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.28	
Property 78	11.98	2.93	0.02																	1.46				6.99	58.35%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.28	
Property 79	4.10	0.45																						3.60	87.80%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.14	
Property 80	8.44	0.79														1.21								6.44	76.30%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.26	
Property 81	12.09	1.52							0.12				0.27		0.01		4.99		0.35					4.83	39.95%	103.31%	0.00%	103.31%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.19	
Property 82	1.93	0.01																						1.92	99.48%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.08	
Property 83	13.68															0.69								12.99	94.96%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.52	
Property 84	11.98																		1.06					10.92	91.15%	0.00%	9.71%	9.71%	3.97%	5.74%	0.63	
Property 85A	7.98																	0.55						7.43	93.11%	0.00%	7.40%	7.40%	3.97%	3.43%	0.26	

Table 2: Property Specific land use budgets (continued)

PROPERTY NUMBER	TOTAL AREA (HECTARES)	TRANSPORT				COMMUNITY						ENCUMBERED LAND AVAILABLE FOR RECREATION						UNENCUMBERED LAND FOR RECREATION		OTHER						TOTAL NET DEVELOPABLE AREA (HECTARES)	KEY PERCENTAGES				PASSIVE OPEN SPACE		
		6 LANE ARTERIAL ROAD/WIDENING	4 LANE ARTERIAL ROAD/WIDENING	LOCAL BUS INTERCHANGE ***	RAILWAY RESERVATION	COMMUNITY FACILITIES	CWIC	JUSTICE	EMERGENCY	MAJOR ACTIVITY CENTRE PUBLIC SPACE	GOVERNMENT EDUCATION	POWER EASEMENTS	GAS EASEMENTS	WATER/SEWER PIPE EASEMENT	WATERWAY / DRAINAGE LINE / WETLAND / RETARDING	HERITAGE	CONSERVATION	LANDFILL	ACTIVE OPEN SPACE	PASSIVE OPEN SPACE*	IDENTIFIED NON-GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS #	REGIONAL PARK	BALANCE OF LAND SUBJECT TO LAND CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT	VHR	EXISTING ROAD RESERVES NOT ALLOCATED FOR DEVELOPMENT		NET DEVP AREA % OF PRECINCT	ACTIVE OPEN SPACE % NDA	PASSIVE OPEN SPACE % NDA	TOTAL PASSIVE & ACTIVE OPEN SPACE %	PASSIVE OPEN SPACE DEL TARGET %*	DIFFERENCE % NDA	DIFFERENCE AREA HA
Property 85B	4.06																									4.06	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.97%	-3.97%	-0.16
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>1063.35</b>	<b>13.43</b>	<b>13.44</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5.70</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>31.08</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>50.49</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>29.16</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>29.77</b>	<b>18.89</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>46.94</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>808.06</b>	<b>75.99%</b>	<b>3.68%</b>	<b>2.34%</b>	<b>6.02%</b>		<b>-1.63%</b>	<b>-11.33</b>
Precinct 2 road reserves	19.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.25	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			0.00	
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>19.25</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>19.25</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>			<b>0.00</b>		
<b>TOTAL AREA 2</b>	<b>1082.60</b>	<b>13.43</b>	<b>13.44</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5.70</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>31.08</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>50.49</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>29.16</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>29.77</b>	<b>18.89</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>46.94</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>19.25</b>	<b>808.06</b>	<b>74.64%</b>	<b>3.68%</b>	<b>2.34%</b>	<b>6.02%</b>			

\*Passive open space contribution is to be made via Clause 52.01

\*\*Net Developable Area and Passive Open Space contribution to be determined via a Land capability assessment

# The figures specified in this column have been adjusted using the equivalency ratio for non-government schools contained within the Toolern Development Contributions Plan. Refer to the PSP for the actual land-take for each identified non-government school site.

PRECINCT 3																																		
Property 86	19.26																										12.20	63.34%	0.00%	16.07%	16.07%	3.97%	12.10%	1.48
Property 87	10.36		0.55											4.73	1.06	0.37										1.96								
Property 88	29.27		0.08											2.53		0.57									0.64									
Property 101	0.07													1.60		0.31									1.61									
Property 102	6.31													0.07											0.12									
Property 103	6.53													2.72																				
Property 111	4.92		0.02											1.64																				
Property 112	4.90		0.02																															
Property 113 (MAC) Part	2.78		0.01																															
Property 114 (MAC) Part	2.82		0.02																															
Property 115	8.05				8.05																													
Property 123A	1.10		0.02																															
Property 123B	10.55		0.06	1***				2.00	1.00																									
Property 124 (MAC) Part	14.51		0.12																															
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>121.43</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>8.05</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>13.29</b>	<b>1.06</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4.33</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>88.55</b>	<b>72.9%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>4.89%</b>	<b>4.89%</b>		<b>0.92%</b>	<b>2.30</b>	
Road reserves	10.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.04	0.00	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			0.00	
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>10.04</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>10.04</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>			<b>0.00</b>	
<b>TOTAL AREA 3</b>	<b>131.47</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>8.05</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>13.29</b>	<b>1.06</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4.33</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>10.04</b>	<b>88.55</b>	<b>67.35%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>4.89%</b>	<b>4.89%</b>				

\*Passive open space contribution is to be made via Clause 52.01

\*\*Net Developable Area and Passive Open Space contribution to be determined via a Land capability assessment

# The figures specified in this column have been adjusted using the equivalency ratio for non-government schools contained within the Toolern Development Contributions Plan. Refer to the PSP for the actual land-take for each identified non-government school site.

PRECINCT 4																																		
Property 89	45.80	0.01																								26.13	57.05%							
Property 90	17.45	0.12																								11.09	63.55%							
Property 91	0.01																									0.00	0.00%							
Property 92	0.13																									0.05	38.46%							
Property 93	1.89																									1.76	93.12%							
Property 94	2.00																									2.00	100.00%							
Property 95	4.00		0.01																							3.20	80.00%							
Property 96	6.56		0.02																							6.54	99.70%							
Property 97	13.23		0.02																							12.75	96.37%							
Property 98	2.01																									2.01	100.00%							
Property 99	10.01		0.02																							9.99	99.80%							
Property 100	12.14		0.02																							10.50	86.49%							
Property 104A	0.24																									0.00	0.00%							
Property 104B	1.55																									0.44	28.39%							
Property 104C	0.76																									0.76	100.00%							
Property 104D	0.76																									0.76	100.00%							
Property 104E	1.69																									1.33	78.70%							
Property 105	3.70																									0.72	19.46%							



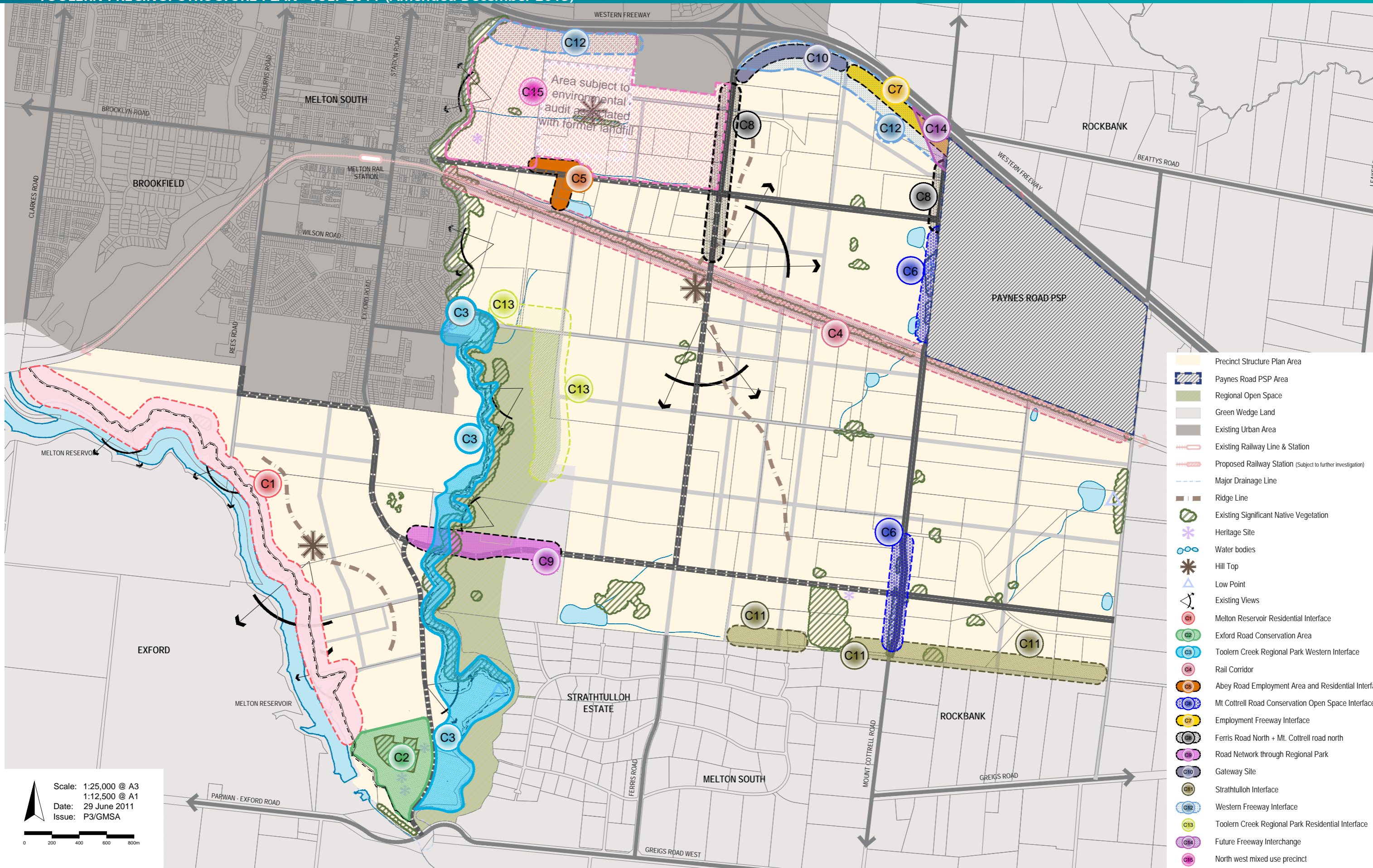
Table 2: Property Specific land use budgets (continued)

PROPERTY NUMBER	TOTAL AREA (HECTARES)	TRANSPORT				COMMUNITY						ENCUMBERED LAND AVAILABLE FOR RECREATION						UNENCUMBERED LAND FOR RECREATION		OTHER						TOTAL NET DEVELOPABLE AREA (HECTARES)	KEY PERCENTAGES				PASSIVE OPEN SPACE			OTHER LAND USES	
		6 LANE ARTERIAL ROAD/WIDENING	4 LANE ARTERIAL ROAD/WIDENING	LOCAL BUS INTERCHANGE ***	RAILWAY RESERVATION	COMMUNITY FACILITIES	CWIC	JUSTICE	EMERGENCY	MAJOR ACTIVITY CENTRE PUBLIC SPACE	GOVERNMENT EDUCATION	POWER EASEMENTS	GAS EASEMENTS	WATER/SEWER PIPE EASEMENT	WATERWAY / DRAINAGE LINE / WETLAND/ RETARDING	HERITAGE	CONSERVATION	LANDFILL	ACTIVE OPEN SPACE	PASSIVE OPEN SPACE*	IDENTIFIED NON-GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS #	REGIONAL PARK	BALANCE OF LAND SUBJECT TO LAND CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT	VHR	EXISTING ROAD RESERVES NOT ALLOCATED FOR DEVELOPMENT		NET DEVPT AREA % OF PRECINCT	ACTIVE OPEN SPACE% NDA	PASSIVE OPEN SPACE % NDA	TOTAL PASSIVE & ACTIVE OPEN SPACE %	PASSIVE OPEN SPACE DEL TARGET %*	DIFFERENCE % NDA	DIFFERENCE AREA HA	ACTIVITY CENTRE / COMMERCIAL	OTHER
Property 106	0.04													0.01											0.03	75.00%									
Property 107	10.00													1.20											8.80	88.00%									
Property 108	0.67													0.07										0.60	89.55%										
Property 109	4.88													0.06										4.82	98.77%										
Property 110	4.88																							4.88	100.00%										
Property 113 (Emp) Part	2.21													0.06										2.15	97.29%										
Property 114 (Emp) Part	0.78																							0.78	100.00%										
Property 116	23.48	0.02																						23.46	99.91%										
Property 117	7.80	0.21																						7.59	97.31%										
Property 118A	1.83	0.03																						1.80	98.36%										
Property 118B	8.75																							8.75	100.00%										
Property 118C	7.36																							7.36	100.00%										
Property 119	7.28	0.28																						7.00	96.15%										
Property 120	2.90																							2.90	100.00%										
Property 121	12.34	0.41																						11.93	96.68%										
Property 122	12.66	0.36																						12.30	97.16%										
Property 124 (Emp) Part	97.82	2.53	0.03											9.22		2.47								83.57	85.43%										
Property 125	21.85	0.01																						21.84	99.95%										
Property 126	12.34	0.08																						12.26	99.35%										
Property 127	12.27	0.12																						12.15	99.02%										
Property 128	12.29	0.68														1.24								10.37	84.38%										
Property 129	11.84	1.00											1.68											9.16	77.36%										
Property 130	6.65				6.65																			0.00	0.00%										
Property 144	6.44				6.44																			0.00	0.00%										
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>413.29</b>	<b>5.94</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>13.09</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>22.97</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4.90</b>	<b>21.82</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>344.53</b>	<b>84.0%</b>										
Precinct Emp road reserves	8.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.29	-3.51	0.00%										
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>8.78</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>12.29</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00%</b>										
<b>TOTAL EMP AREA</b>	<b>422.07</b>	<b>5.94</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>13.09</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>22.97</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4.90</b>	<b>21.82</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>12.29</b>	<b>344.53</b>	<b>82.34%</b>										
<b>TOTAL PRECINCTS</b>	<b>2090.69</b>	<b>19.37</b>	<b>23.81</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>21.14</b>	<b>7.30</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>38.08</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>135.87</b>	<b>1.06</b>	<b>38.72</b>	<b>21.82</b>	<b>52.76</b>	<b>48.29</b>	<b>14.55</b>	<b>46.94</b>	<b>10.46</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>52.61</b>	<b>1553.03</b>	<b>75.11%</b>								

\*Passive open space contribution is to be made via Clause 52.01

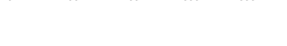
\*\*Net Developable Area and Passive Open Space contribution to be determined via a Land capability assessment

# The figures specified in this column have been adjusted using the equivalency ratio for non-government schools contained within the Toolern Development Contributions Plan. Refer to the PSP for the actual land-take for each identified non-government school site.



- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Paynes Road PSP Area
- Regional Open Space
- Green Wedge Land
- Existing Urban Area
- Existing Railway Line & Station
- Proposed Railway Station (Subject to further investigation)
- Major Drainage Line
- Ridge Line
- Existing Significant Native Vegetation
- Heritage Site
- Water bodies
- Hill Top
- Low Point
- Existing Views
- Melton Reservoir Residential Interface
- Exford Road Conservation Area
- Toolern Creek Regional Park Western Interface
- Rail Corridor
- Abey Road Employment Area and Residential Interface
- Mt Cottrell Road Conservation Open Space Interface
- Employment Freeway Interface
- Ferris Road North + Mt. Cottrell road north
- Road Network through Regional Park
- Gateway Site
- Strathulloh Interface
- Western Freeway Interface
- Toolern Creek Regional Park Residential Interface
- Future Freeway Interchange
- North west mixed use precinct

Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA





## 4.0 ELEMENTS

This chapter sets out objectives and planning and design guidelines for the following elements:

1. Image and Character
2. Housing
3. Employment and Activity Centres
4. Community Facilities
5. Open Space and Natural Systems
6. Transport and Movement
7. Utilities and Energy

Each element includes:

### Objectives:

The Objectives must be met.

An objective describes the desired outcome to be achieved in the completed development.

### Plans:

The plans are a spatial expression of objectives.

### Planning and Design Guidelines:

Planning and design guidelines including figures and tables that:

- **must** be met; or
- **should** be met.

If the responsible authority is satisfied that an application for an alternative to a planning and design guideline that should be met, meets the relevant objectives, the alternative may be considered to the satisfaction of the responsible authority.

## 4.1 IMAGE AND CHARACTER

### 4.1.1 IMAGE AND CHARACTER OBJECTIVES

The image and character objectives are:

- Create neighbourhoods and vibrant streets and spaces with their own distinct character that deliver environmental, aesthetic and functional benefits to the entire community.
- Support the identity, diversity and full potential of the community and sustain a sense of collective ownership, belonging and civic pride.
- Deliver robust, distinctive and attractive physical environments that establish a high quality of living, nurture a healthy and creative way of life, and support economic, social and cultural activity.
- Establish a coherent interconnected network of places that support social interaction and display a clear hierarchy of private, commercial and civic functions.
- Deliver a well planned development that respects the major elements of Toolern's environmental and cultural heritage and establishes a mechanism for the ongoing management of those assets
- Provide a high-quality interface to Toolern Regional Park and riparian areas.

### 4.1.2 IMPLEMENTATION

The objectives for image and character are met by implementation of all the following:

- » *Plan 5 – Future Urban Structure*
- » *Plan 7 – Image and Character Plan*
- » *Planning and Design Guidelines set out in 4.1.3*
- » *Toolern Regional Park Western Interface – Urban Design Framework*
- » *Exford Road Conservation Area - Urban Design Framework*
- » *North West Mixed Use Precinct - Urban Design Framework*

### 4.1.3 PLANNING AND DESIGN GUIDELINES

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Subdivision design to incorporate natural and built design elements which assist in place making and the achievement of a "sense of place".
- Requirements outlined within Table 3 - Planning & Design Guidelines.

### 4.1.4 TOOLERN CREEK REGIONAL PARK WESTERN INTERFACE - URBAN DESIGN FRAMEWORK

An Urban Design Framework Plan is required for each of the areas adjacent to the western interface of the Toolern Creek, namely the areas being:

- North of the east-west secondary arterial; and
- South of the east-west secondary arterial.

The Urban Design Framework Plan(s) must:

- Address the western interface with Toolern Creek Regional Park, generally including the land between Toolern Creek and Exford Road to the satisfaction of the responsible authority.
- Address any relevant design guidelines prepared by the Victorian Government or Shire of Melton.
- Respond to feedback received following consultation with Parks Victoria, Shire of Melton and landowners adjacent to Toolern Creek Regional Park.
- Set out guidelines that positively address the built form interface to Toolern Creek Regional Park.
- Be informed by a Land Capability Assessment prepared by a suitably qualified person(s) to the satisfaction of the responsible authority in relation to properties 11, 12, 13 & 14 within the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan area.
- Based upon an opportunities and constraints analysis, establish appropriate setbacks from the Toolern Creek environs for development ensuring the provision of a passive open space corridor containing a shared path along the creek.
- Provide an indicative road layout plan.
- Demonstrate how development will contribute to the passive surveillance of the creek environs through the road layout plan, the siting of the shared path and the orientation of development to front roads and open space.
- Locate pockets of lower density housing along the western interface where land is visually prominent when viewed from the Regional Park.
- Show how the design and landscaping of frontage streets will be visually compatible with character of the Park.
- Show how building height, massing, architecture and materials will be visually compatible with character of the Park.
- Show how the landscaping of private land will be visually compatible with the Park, and how the usage of plant material reflects local indigenous plant communities and assists in enhancing biodiversity values.
- Identify any land which is not suitable for development, but which may be suitable for inclusion in the regional park or left undeveloped and used as an adjunct to the public open space network.

**4.1.5 EXFORD ROAD CONSERVATION AREA URBAN DESIGN FRAMEWORK**

The Exford Road Conservation Area is located at Lot 4B Exford Rd (Property 147) and is shown on Plan 7 'Image & Character' of the PSP.

The Urban Design Framework must address:

- The retention and protection of trees in accordance with the Native Vegetation Precinct Plan.
- Safe access to Exford Road, including the potential for new east-west connector roads intersecting with Exford Road.
- Areas of heritage significance within the precinct, and advice from Heritage Victoria on those areas:
  - Flood risk and other reservoir safety issues;
  - Slope;
  - Open space linkages;
  - Walking trails;
  - The future widening and re-alignment of Exford road;
  - Ongoing management requirements of Southern Rural Water;
  - The location of easements; and
  - The potential for land within the area to be transferred to a public authority; and
  - The location of a 6 hectare Exford Rd public open space reserve (passive/conservation parkland), to be provided in accordance with Plan 5 – Future Urban Structure Plan

**Table 3: Planning and Design Guidelines**

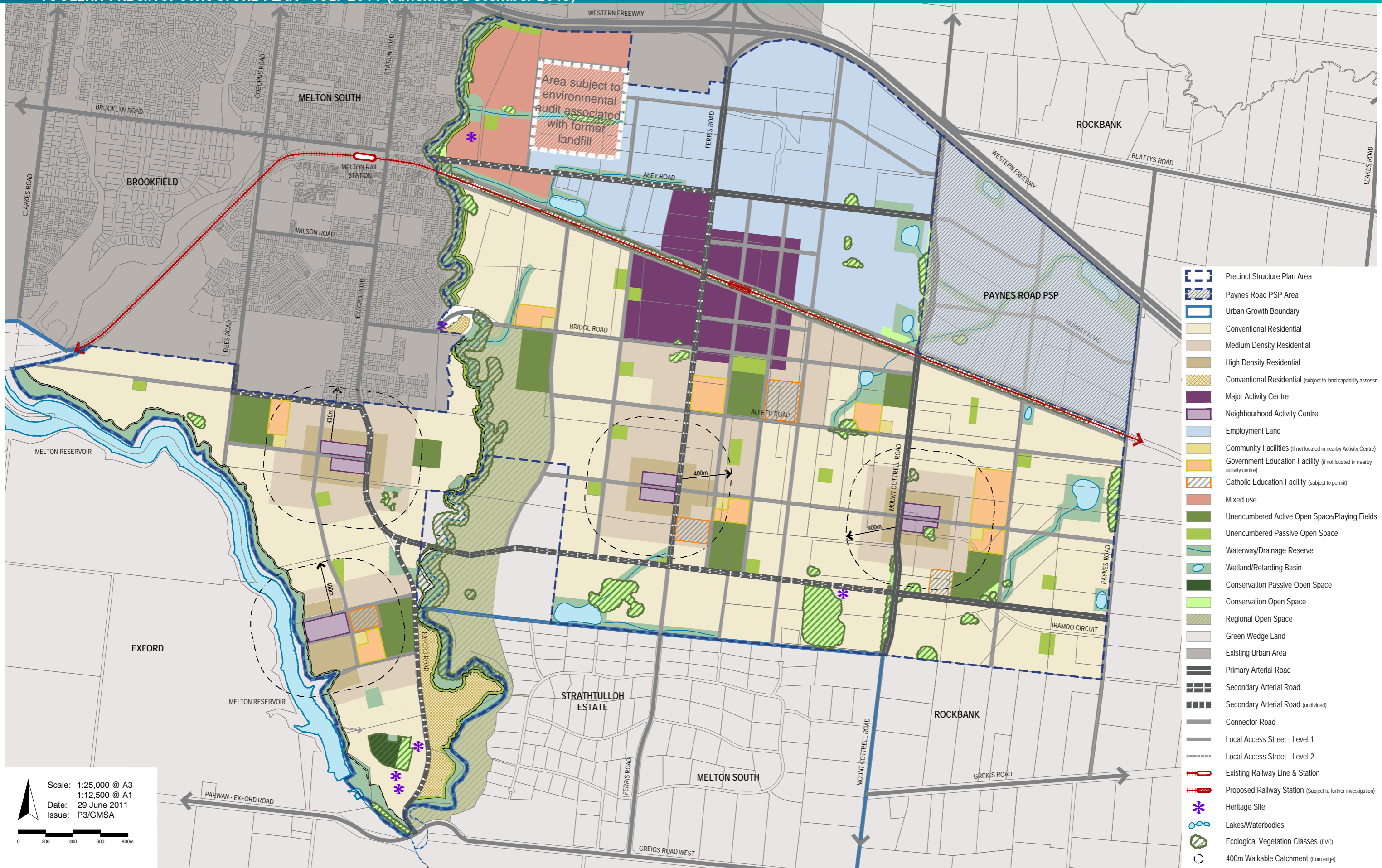
Character Area	Planning and design guidelines
General	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Create a series of contiguous neighbourhoods arranged around a hierarchy of appropriately scaled activity centres.</li> <li>• Create compact, pedestrian friendly neighbourhoods with many of the activities of daily living occurring in activity centres located within walking distance of most houses.</li> <li>• Focus concentrations of commercial, civic and institutional activity into mixed-use activity centres.</li> <li>• Provide a generous mix of housing types and price levels within neighbourhoods and activity centres.</li> <li>• Create a permeable street network with pedestrian priority that allows maximum freedom of movement and multiple transport options.</li> <li>• Locate land uses and higher than conventional housing within walking distance of public transport stops.</li> <li>• Respect, enhance and respond to local topography, geology and climate and connect to the natural environment.</li> <li>• Create a range of accessible urban parks and landscapes that provide recreation, encourage biodiversity and help support a balanced environment.</li> <li>• Development oriented to front roads and open space, where appropriate.</li> </ul> <p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>should</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Design streets and roadways to support the safe and efficient conveyance of vehicles as well as the civic and commercial activities that front them.</li> <li>• Ensure the pedestrian environment is characterised by active frontages at street level.</li> <li>• Establish buildings and urban forms capable of adaptation over time to meet changing needs and to promote the continued use of existing resources.</li> </ul>
C1 – Melton Reservoir Residential Interface	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The minimum setbacks illustrated in the Melton Reservoir Open Space/Residential Interface Plan 13 .</li> <li>• Place a road reservation between residential development and the riparian buffer/passive open space.</li> <li>• Ensure active frontages address the Reservoir.</li> </ul> <p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>should</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide for a future road connection to Clarkes Road Reserve.</li> </ul>
C2 Exford Road Conservation Area	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Commence development in accordance with an approved conservation management plan.</li> <li>• Development in or adjacent to the significant Box Gum Woodland must ensure that:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The ecological value of the woodland is not significantly reduced.</li> <li>• The heritage character of the area is not significantly diminished.</li> <li>• The allotment design and layout results in a high retention of trees on the site.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Except with the consent of the Responsible Authority, a permit must not be granted to use or subdivide land, or construct a building and carry out works within the Exford Road Conservation Area until an Urban Design Framework has been approved by the Responsible Authority. (refer Section 4.1.5)</li> </ul> <p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>should</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maintain a clear visual link between the Exford Homestead and the coach house.</li> <li>• Ensure development adjacent to the Exford Homestead enhances the heritage qualities of the site and creates a focal point for the community.</li> <li>• Ensure the open space network and trail network provides connections to the Exford Homestead.</li> <li>• Large clusters of trees are to be protected and enhanced within a 6ha public open space reserve.</li> <li>• Ensure that development appropriately integrates with the precinct to the north.</li> </ul>



Character Area	Planning and design guidelines
<b>C3 – Toolern Creek Regional Park - Western Interface</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Except with the consent of the Responsible Authority, a permit must not be granted to use or subdivide land, or construct a building and carry out works within land located adjacent to the west of Toolern Creek Regional Park (refer to Plan 7) until an Urban Design Framework has been approved by the Responsible Authority. (Refer Section 4.1.4)</li> <li>• The minimum setbacks illustrated in the Toolern Creek Open Space/Residential Interface - Plan 12 .</li> </ul>
<b>C4 – Rail Corridor</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front development or provide an appropriate frontage to the rail corridor.</li> </ul> <p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>should</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide a road reservation and shared pathway adjacent and parallel to the rail corridor.</li> <li>• Provide low or transparent front fences to buildings to allow passive surveillance of the railway corridor.</li> <li>• Ensure buildings, particularly residential buildings, incorporate measures to attenuate the noise impacts associated with train movements (e.g. acoustic insulation, double glazing on windows etc.).</li> <li>• Provide pedestrian and cycle crossings adjacent to open space areas, that connect to the wider path network within precinct.</li> </ul>
<b>C5 – Residential Employment Interface</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>should</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Design commercial buildings to a high quality, incorporating façade articulation and glazing.</li> <li>• Build to a maximum height of no more than 9m within 30m of the front boundary of the lot.</li> <li>• Hours of operation for employment uses should be limited so as not to unreasonably compromise residential amenity.</li> <li>• Provide for loading and deliveries away from the street.</li> <li>• Integrate advertising signage into the building so as not dominate the façade, and do not internally illuminate.</li> <li>• Incorporate broad canopied, evergreen street trees into street and/or site landscaping.</li> </ul>
<b>C6 – Mount Cottrell Road Linear Open Space interface.</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Align Mt Cottrell Road to the east to protect the native vegetation along the western side of the road reservation.</li> <li>• Provide landscaping in residential areas that are local indigenous species and sympathetic to the native vegetation character of the conservation area.</li> </ul>
<b>C7 – Employment Freeway Interface</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide a road reservation adjacent and parallel to the Western Freeway.</li> <li>• Address development to the Western Freeway.</li> </ul> <p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>should</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Locate office components to the front of the building to face the Western Freeway.</li> <li>• Landscape the Western Freeway with low vegetation so as not to obscure visibility from the Western Freeway.</li> </ul>
<b>C8 - Ferris Road North and Shogaki Drive</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure an attractive streetscape is achieved through well-designed and high-quality buildings and landscaping along Ferris Road and Shogaki Drive.</li> <li>• Provide a well-designed and high quality rail underpass.</li> </ul> <p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>should</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Avoid the use of frontage areas for storage of goods and materials.</li> <li>• Avoid ad hoc chain mesh fencing along the frontage areas.</li> <li>• Activate the street with appropriate ground floor uses.</li> <li>• Minimise building setbacks to strengthen built form presence.</li> <li>• Locate office components to the front of the building to face the Ferris Road or Shogaki Drive.</li> </ul>

Character Area	Planning and design guidelines
<b>C9 – Road Network Through Regional Park</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide north-south pedestrian connections under the bridge on both sides of Toolern Creek</li> <li>• Locate the bridge to avoid native vegetation in and adjacent to the Toolern Creek.</li> <li>• Design the bridge and specify materials that are sympathetic to adjacent open space areas.</li> </ul> <p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>should</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Promote reduced vehicle speeds through road design that considers the local creek character.</li> <li>• Ensure that the design of the bridge does not create a barrier between the northern and southern sections of the Toolern Creek Regional Park.</li> <li>• Minimise noise impacts through bridge design or acoustic attenuation measures.</li> <li>• Ensure that views to and from areas of high aesthetic value are not significantly reduced as a result of the new bridge.</li> </ul>
<b>C10 – Toolern Gateway site</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Create landmark feature buildings of high quality at the Ferris Road and Western Freeway Interchange.</li> <li>• Ensure buildings front the Western Freeway and Ferris Road.</li> </ul> <p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>should</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Situate larger buildings in this location.</li> <li>• Provide access to and from Ferris Road where possible.</li> </ul>
<b>C11 – Strathulloh Interface</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide a landscape buffer adjacent to Strathulloh Estate.</li> </ul> <p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>should</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide larger allotments adjacent to the Strathulloh Estate, south of Toolern.</li> <li>• Provide low and/or transparent fencing adjacent to Strathulloh Estate (e.g. post and wire).</li> </ul>
<b>C12 – Western Freeway Interface</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure that development of land within 200m of the Western Freeway is undertaken with appropriate noise attenuation measures to minimise the impact of traffic noise on sensitive uses.</li> </ul>
<b>C13 – Toolern Creek Regional Park Residential Interface</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minimise the visual impact of any new development on the landscape qualities of Toolern Regional Park.</li> <li>• Design buildings and streets that are respectful of and complementary to the character and landscape attributes of the location.</li> <li>• Provide a road reservation and shared pathway adjacent and parallel to Toolern Park, unless this cannot be achieved as a result of the topography or land constraints.</li> <li>• Link pedestrian and cycle routes to the Toolern Regional Park trail network.</li> </ul> <p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>should</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Configure allotments to respond to topography and/or vegetation.</li> <li>• Take advantage of views and vistas.</li> <li>• Development in and adjacent to existing canopy trees should not exceed the canopy height.</li> <li>• Incorporate new canopy trees into development.</li> </ul>
<b>C14 – Proposed Western Fwy /Mt Cottrell Rd interchange interface</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Any application to use or subdivide land, or construct a building and carry out works within the area shown as Character Area 14, must be referred to VicRoads for comment.</li> </ul>
<b>C15 -North West Mixed Use Precinct</b> <small>(land shown east of the Toolern Creek (know as the ECNAM property), north of Abey Rd, south of the Western Fwy and west of the Harness Racing Victoria existing facility and Ferris Road)</small>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Except with the consent of the Responsible Authority, a permit must not be granted to use or subdivide land, or construct a building and carry out works until an Urban Design Framework has been approved by the Responsible Authority. (Refer Section 4.3.6)</li> </ul>





- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Paynes Road PSP Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- Conventional Residential
- Medium Density Residential
- High Density Residential
- Conventional Residential (subject to land capability assessn)
- Major Activity Centre
- Neighbourhood Activity Centre
- Employment Land
- Community Facilities (if not located in nearby Activity Centre)
- Government Education Facility (if not located in nearby activity centre)
- Catholic Education Facility (subject to permit)
- Mixed use
- Unencumbered Active Open Space/Playing Fields
- Unencumbered Passive Open Space
- Waterway/Drainage Reserve
- Wetland/Retarding Basin
- Conservation Passive Open Space
- Conservation Open Space
- Regional Open Space
- Green Wedge Land
- Existing Urban Area
- Primary Arterial Road
- Secondary Arterial Road
- Secondary Arterial Road (undivided)
- Connector Road
- Local Access Street - Level 1
- Local Access Street - Level 2
- Existing Railway Line & Station
- Proposed Railway Station (Subject to further investigation)
- Heritage Site
- Lakes/Waterbodies
- Ecological Vegetation Classes (EVC)
- 400m Walkable Catchment (from edge)

Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA



## 4.2 HOUSING

### 4.2.1 HOUSING OBJECTIVES

The objectives for housing are:

- Make best use of land and essential infrastructure.
- Concentrate housing proximate to employment opportunities, services and amenities, and transport networks. Provide a mix of housing types and densities.
- Provide site responsive housing and subdivision design in areas with existing environmental significance, landscape character and or heritage features
- Allocate housing as part of the mix of uses in activity centres.
- Respond to the context and character of the natural and built environment.
- Ensure housing contributes to creating functional and attractive streets and neighbourhoods.

### 4.2.2 IMPLEMENTATION

The objectives for housing are met by implementation of all the following:

- » *Plan 5 – Future Urban Structure*
- » *Plan 8 – Housing Plan*
- » *An approved Urban Design Framework for the Major Activity Centre and Neighbourhood Activity Centres.*
- » *Planning and Design Guidelines set out in 4.2.3*
- » *Toolern Creek Regional Park – Western Interface Urban Design Framework*
- » *Exford Road Conservation Area Urban Design Framework*
- » *North West Mixed Use Urban Design Framework*

### 4.2.3 PLANNING AND DESIGN GUIDELINES

#### GENERAL

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Provide an average density of no less than 15 dwellings per net developable hectares across the precinct.
- Locate high density housing as defined in the glossary, within and proximate to activity centres and to generally conform to the areas shown on Plan 8.
- Locate conventional density and medium density housing as defined in the glossary, to generally conform to the areas shown on Plan 8.
- Provide larger lots in areas where natural features or landscape character are to be preserved.
- Development to front streets and/or public spaces to provide passive surveillance.
- Ensure that building proportion, scale and character are appropriate to their urban context.
- If land identified in Plan 5 for a non-government education facility is not purchased for that use at the time of subdivision, that land may be used for the underlying housing density as shown in Plan 8.

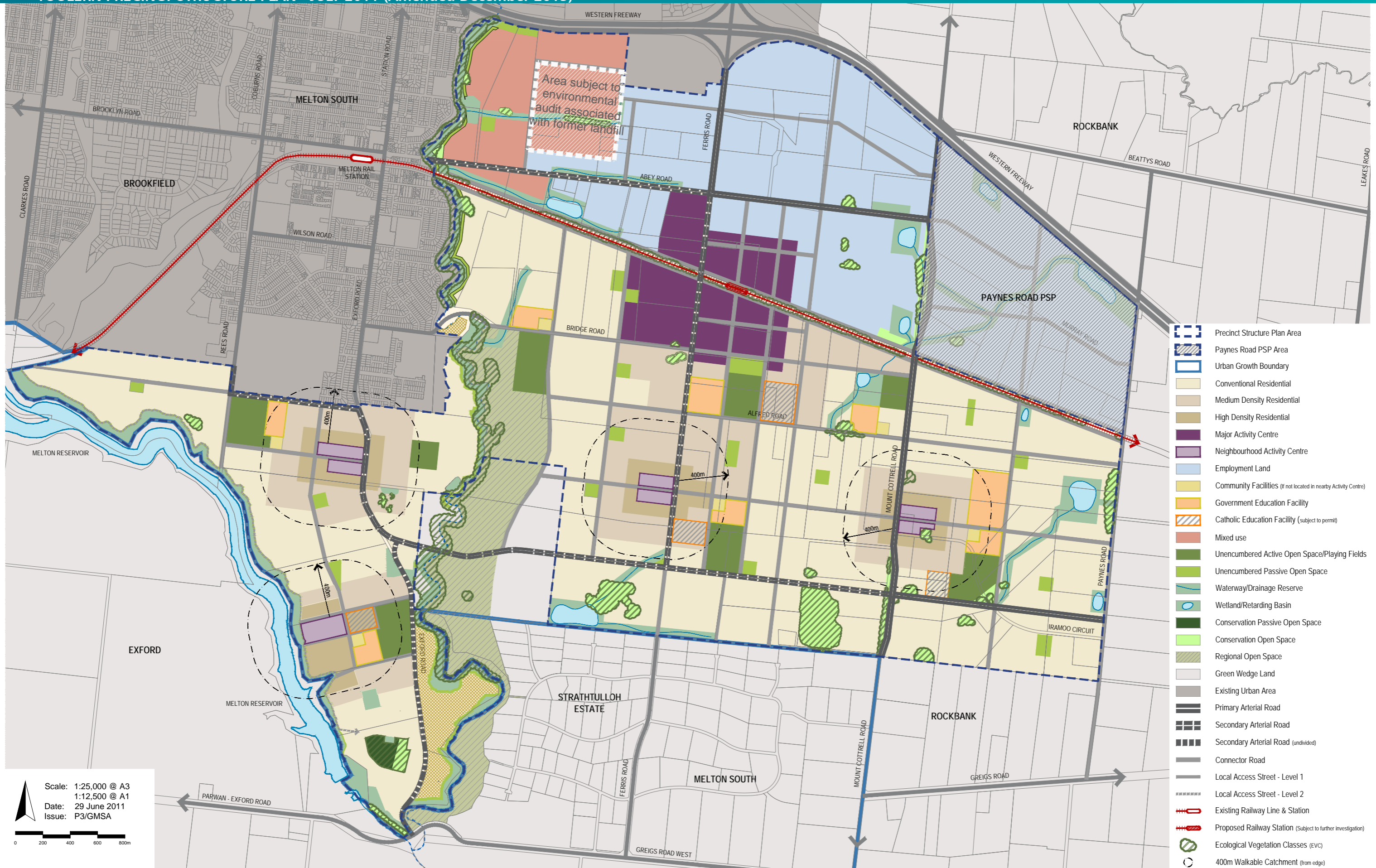
If in the opinion of the responsible authority a planning and design guideline is not relevant to the assessment of an application, the responsible authority may waive or reduce the requirement.

The following planning and design guidelines should be met:

- Provide a broad mix of dwelling types including, but not limited to:
  - Multi-storey apartments
  - Terrace housing
  - Apartments/studios above garages
  - Semi-detached housing
  - Detached housing
  - Shop-top apartments (in activity centres)
  - Live/work units (in and/or around activity centres)
- Ensure streetscapes are not dominated by garages or parking courts.
- Ensure front fences do not exceed 1.2 metres in height.

#### ALTERNATIVE DENSITY PATTERNS

Alternative density patterns to those illustrated in Plan 8 that result in housing diversity throughout the Precinct Structure Plan area will be supported where it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the responsible authority that the density targets and housing objectives will be achieved.



Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA



### 4.3 EMPLOYMENT AND ACTIVITY CENTRES

#### 4.3.1 EMPLOYMENT AND ACTIVITY CENTRES OBJECTIVES

The objectives for Employment land and Activity Centres are:

- Provide opportunities for a broad range of business sizes and types that will enable the creation of one job for every new household.
- Establish a hierarchy of high-quality, mixed-use, urban activity centres that are functional, attractive, and meet the needs of business and the community, where:
  - A Major Activity Centre serves as the primary activity centre and retailing node for the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan area.
  - A series of Neighbourhood Activity Centres provide neighbourhood retailing and services, including community uses.
  - Provide Neighbourhood Activity Centres which are integrated with the adjacent residential neighbourhoods.
  - Local Convenience Centres outside designated centres provide local retailing and services.
  - Facilitate walking, cycling and public transport usage within and to activity centres and employment areas.
  - Make public transport integral to the function of activity centres and employment areas.
  - Ensure that building proportion, scale and character are appropriate to their urban context.
  - Accommodate a range of entertainment, leisure and tourism related uses that complement Melton Entertainment Complex.
  - To boost local employment opportunities through the development and promotion of employment land in Toolern.

#### 4.3.2 IMPLEMENTATION

The objectives for employment and activity centres are met by implementation of the following:

- » *Plan 5 – Future Urban Structure*
- » *Plan 9 – Employment Areas and Activity Centres Plan*
- » *Planning and Design Guidelines set out in 4.3.3.*
- » *Hierarchy, role and function of proposed Activity Centres set out in Table 5.*
- » *Table 6 – Major Activity Centre Land Use Components*
- » *Table 7 – Neighbourhood Activity Centre Land Use Components*
- » *North West Mixed Use Precinct – Urban Design Framework*
- » *Toolern Employment Area – Urban Design Framework*
- » *Toolern - Major & Neighbourhood Activity Centers – Urban Design Frameworks*

**Table 4: Employment Area Guidelines**

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

Theme	Planning and design guidelines
<b>Building types, lot size and land use</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide a range of lot sizes that will accommodate a variety of floor plates and building types.</li> <li>• Locate new uses which may impinge on amenity to the east of Ferris Road.</li> <li>• Position office components of industrial buildings to the street front.</li> </ul> <p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>should</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Locate new large floor plate and industrial uses to the east of Ferris Road with good access to the arterial network.</li> <li>• Locate small-scale buildings to the west of Ferris Road.</li> <li>• Locate taller buildings or those of more notable design on prominent sites and at major intersections.</li> </ul>
<b>Frontages</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>should</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minimise front building setbacks with clearly defined principal entrances addressing streets or public spaces.</li> <li>• 'Activate' ground-level frontages on commercial sections of streets and ensure the design of upper levels is compatible with overall façade character.</li> <li>• Contain signage within built form or in an integrated/shared structure.</li> </ul>
<b>Height and massing</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure height, massing and disposition of buildings on the opposite side of roads surrounding the Major Activity Centre are generally consistent with the height, massing and disposition of buildings within the Major Activity Centre.</li> <li>• Reduce the visual bulk of large buildings through building and landscape design.</li> </ul>
<b>Parking and service areas</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>should</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Locate off-street parking behind buildings fronting commercial streets, or in basements or parking structures.</li> <li>• Provide access to off-street parking and service areas from side-streets or rear laneways.</li> <li>• Screen off-street parking and service areas from the public realm.</li> <li>• Provide direct pedestrian access to public streets from parking areas.</li> </ul>
<b>Pedestrian and cyclist movement</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plan for accessible and safe pedestrian and cycling links to, from and within the employment area, and linked to the broader walking and cycling network.</li> <li>• Provide a continuous pedestrian connection between the Major Activity Centre and Employment Area.</li> </ul>
<b>Landscaping</b>	<p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>must</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide only low landscaping along the Western Freeway frontage.</li> </ul> <p>The following planning and design guidelines <b>should</b> be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide appropriately designed landscaping treatments, setbacks and buffers to minimise the impacts of blank sections of facade fronting principal streets.</li> </ul>

### 4.3.3 PLANNING AND DESIGN GUIDELINES

#### ACTIVITY CENTRE GUIDELINES

The following planning and design guidelines **must** be met:

- Encourage high employment densities, including the redevelopment of Toolern Business Park.
- Locate activity centres to generally conform to the areas shown on Plan 9.
- Create a limited network of predominantly commercial streets edged by mixed-use buildings accommodating retail, office, community, residential, and other uses.
- Establish a continuous built edge to streets.
- Integrate the planning and design of neighbourhood activity centres with the planning and development of community infrastructure and services.
- Use building forms and commercial formats that support the function and character of a mixed-use, street-based activity centre.
- Integrate public transport with activity centres and ensure public transport infrastructure and facilities are located in commuter-friendly and convenient locations.

The following planning and design guidelines **should** be met:

- Place large retail formats (such as supermarkets or bulky retail units) behind or above street-front retail tenancies.

- Build retail and commercial frontages to the edge of footways with clearly defined principal entrances addressing streets or public spaces.
- ‘Activate’ ground-level frontages on commercial sections of streets and ensure the design of upper levels is compatible with overall façade character.
- Provide a ‘fine-grained’ scale of predominantly retail shop-fronts with frequent tenancies along the street.
- Design streets to a building height to street width ratio as close to 1:2 as possible, with a minimum of 1:3.
- Provide as much on-street parking as possible.
- Locate off-street parking behind buildings fronting commercial streets, or in basements or parking structures, and provide access from side-streets or rear laneways.
- Screen off-street parking and service areas from the public realm.
- Provide direct pedestrian access to public streets from parking areas.
- Locate taller buildings or those of more notable design on prominent sites and at major intersections.

### 4.3.4 ACTIVITY CENTRE URBAN DESIGN FRAMEWORK

The Urban Design Framework must:

- Be generally consistent with the role and function for the activity centre set out in Table 5.
- Determine the boundaries of the activity centre.
- Address the location and integration of community facilities and services. (Note: The Urban Design Framework Plans should seek to provide community facilities within or directly abutting the centres).
- Address the whole of the activity centre site.
- Address any relevant design guidelines prepared by the Victorian Government or Shire of Melton.
- Demonstrate an appropriate design response that addresses the Activity Centre objectives and planning and design Guidelines.
- Explain how the Framework responds to feedback received following consultation with infrastructure agencies including VicRoads and the Department of Transport or landowners within the activity centre.
- Show how the activity centre relates to existing or approved development in the area.
- Show the location of public spaces, including parks, conservation reserves and squares.
- Include an overall landscape concept for the activity centre.
- Set out guidelines to positively address environmental sustainability including integrated water management, energy conservation and where appropriate, the vegetation protection objectives in the Toolern Native Vegetation Precinct Plan.
- Demonstrate how public transport will be integrated within the Activity Centre, developed in consultation with the Department of Transport.
- Set out provisions for car parking including the location and design of car parking areas and car parking rates for proposed uses within the activity centre.
- Set out design guidelines for the provision of advertising signs.
- Set out arrangements for the provision of service areas for deliveries and waste disposal including access for larger vehicles and measures to minimise the impact on the amenity of the activity centre and adjoining neighbourhoods.
- Show how opportunities for medium and higher density housing and future commercial expansion can be incorporated into the activity centre.

**Table 5: Hierarchy, role and function of Activity Centres**

Type	Function
<b>Major Activity Centre</b> (site area approximately 100 hectares)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Major Activity Centre serves as the primary Activity Centre and transport hub for the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan area. The Centre will provide higher order retailing, services, civic, leisure and social infrastructure.</li> <li>• The Centre will develop in accordance with the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan towards a total of approximately 3,000 dwellings and 70,000 sqm of retail floor space which will be delivered in stages in response to demand.</li> <li>• Anchored by a main street and shopping side streets, the Centre’s retail offer is expected to include three or four large supermarkets, discount department stores, a small department store, a wide range of specialty and comparison retail shops, restaurants and cafes, and a variety leisure and entertainment activities.</li> <li>• The Centre will provide business, civic and government services serving Toolern and the wider Melton catchment, including health services and suites, a library, a municipal service centre, police services, law courts, emergency services, consulting suites and home offices.</li> <li>• It will have an adjacent Government and Secondary College and tertiary education facility.</li> <li>• Passive and active open spaces will comprise an active recreation reserve, a ‘town green’, a ‘town square’, and a mix of ancillary civic spaces.</li> </ul>
<b>Neighbourhood Activity Centres</b> (site area approximately 4 hectares)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Neighbourhood Activity Centres provide retailing and services, civic, recreation and social infrastructure for the catchment area within 800-1000 metres of the Centre.</li> <li>• Neighbourhood Activity Centres will support a permanent residential population by accommodating approximately 120 dwellings.</li> <li>• Neighbourhood Activity Centres generally comprise 1-2 supermarkets, 20 to 30 specialty shops and food and beverage retail and community facilities. They are anchored by a traditional main street and serviced by an abutting / co-located or proximate community hub (e.g. multipurpose community centre, government and/or non-government primary school, and active recreation reserves and facilities).</li> <li>• Centres should provide mixed-use live/work buildings to accommodate businesses providing goods and services within the neighbourhood catchment.</li> </ul>
<b>Local Convenience Centres</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Local Convenience Centres provide limited retailing and services to meet the daily needs of residents within the immediate area.</li> <li>• Local Convenience Centres are encouraged outside designated Activity Centres and may occur anywhere within residential areas to a maximum of 250sqm of retail and commercial floor space combined.</li> <li>• Uses should be accommodated in mixed-use live/work buildings configured in a small main street environment. Home-based businesses are encouraged in and around Local Convenience Centres.</li> </ul>



**4.3.5 TOOLERN EMPLOYMENT LAND - URBAN DESIGN FRAMEWORK**

Amended by C161

The Toolern Employment UDF applies to the land located south of the Western Highway, east of Ferris Road, west of Mount Cottrell Road and north of the Melbourne-Ballarat Railway line.

The Urban Design Framework must:

- Demonstrate a diversity of lot sizes throughout the site to the satisfaction of the responsible authority.
- Address key view lines and sight lines into and out of the area and incorporate within the overall design.
- Locate manufacturing and industrial uses with adverse amenity potential at suitable distances from residential interfaces and incorporate management measures where required.
- Show how the interface with the arterial road network will be managed:
  - to assist the creation of a high amenity, visually attractive environment conducive to the development of land uses with higher density employment (such as office & manufacturing employment);
  - to create gateways at appropriate locations;
  - to provide a high amenity and visually attractive environment on roads leading to residential areas.
- Set out design guidelines for development on arterial roads and other roads which ensure high quality built form through architectural detailing including measures to avoid long blank walls and minimal visual interest, siting and orientation, provision of active frontages, internalised service areas, and landscaping treatments.
- Identify sites in prominent locations particularly on corner intersections with arterial or connector roads for significant high amenity building or landmark structures.
- Set out design guidelines which positively address environmental sustainability including integrated water management and energy conservation.
- Set out guidelines for the provision of advertising signs which are integrated within the built form.
- Set out guidelines for the achievement of an overall landscape concept for the land.
- Indicate how public transport will be integrated within the employment land, which is developed in accordance with the requirements of the Department of Transport.
- Show how the employment land relates to and responds positively to the adjacent activity centre and residential land through high quality urban design treatments. Set out measures to avoid long blank walls with minimal visual interest.
- Consider the views of and include any requirements of Vic Roads in relation to the future freeway interchange at Mt. Cottrell Road.

**4.3.6 NORTH WEST MIXED USE PRECINCT - URBAN DESIGN FRAMEWORK**

The North West Mixed Use Precinct comprises the land shown on Plan 7 'Image and Character' of the PSP. (Land shown east of the Toolern Creek (known as the ECNAM site), north of Abey Rd, south of the Western Fwy and west of the Harness Racing Victoria existing facility and Ferris Rd)

The Urban Design Framework plan must:

- Encourage a mix of uses which may include residential, office, business park, industrial and specialized employment uses.
- Ensure the proposed uses and developments are compatible with the existing Harness Racing Victoria facility, which is a significant recreational asset.
- Ensure that the proposed uses and development respond appropriately to any environmental constraints posed by the former Melton landfill.
- Create a range of lot sizes, catering to diverse industry needs to the satisfaction of the responsible authority.
- Address the sensitivities between residential and employment land uses by developing appropriate interface treatments which address visual, acoustic and other amenity requirements.
- Ensure that development interfacing with the existing Harness Racing Facility has a strong emphasis on high quality building and landscape design.
- Ensure that development presents buildings with a high quality frontage to the Ferris Rd, Western Fwy and Abey Road, avoiding blank walls and exposed storages areas.
- Achieve a uniformity of landscaping through the preparation of specific landscape design guidelines.
- Provide service road frontage to the Western Hwy (without providing direct access) if smaller industrial lots are envisaged along this main gateway. If larger industrial lots are envisaged provide a landscape buffer between the rear of larger industrial lots and the Western Freeway.
- Encourage a mixture of housing densities with residential development integrated within the wider precinct.
- Design a road network design to enable planting and ensure the safe movement of heavy vehicles where the network services the employment areas.
- Ensure the road network servicing the residential areas does not encourage truck and heavy vehicle traffic in these locations.
- Ensure the development makes provision for cycling and pedestrian movements.
- Provide linkages within the mixed use employment area to the proposed residential development located to the west, to facilitate pedestrian and cycling access to the Toolern Creek linear open space corridor.

- Ensure residential development adjacent the Toolern Creek is orientated facing the Toolern Creek through frontage roads.
- Show how the building height, massing, architecture and materials of residential development near the Toolern Creek will be visually compatible with the character of the creek.
- Demonstrate how the development will contribute to the passive surveillance of the creek environs through road layout design, the siting of shared paths and the orientation of development to front roads and open space.

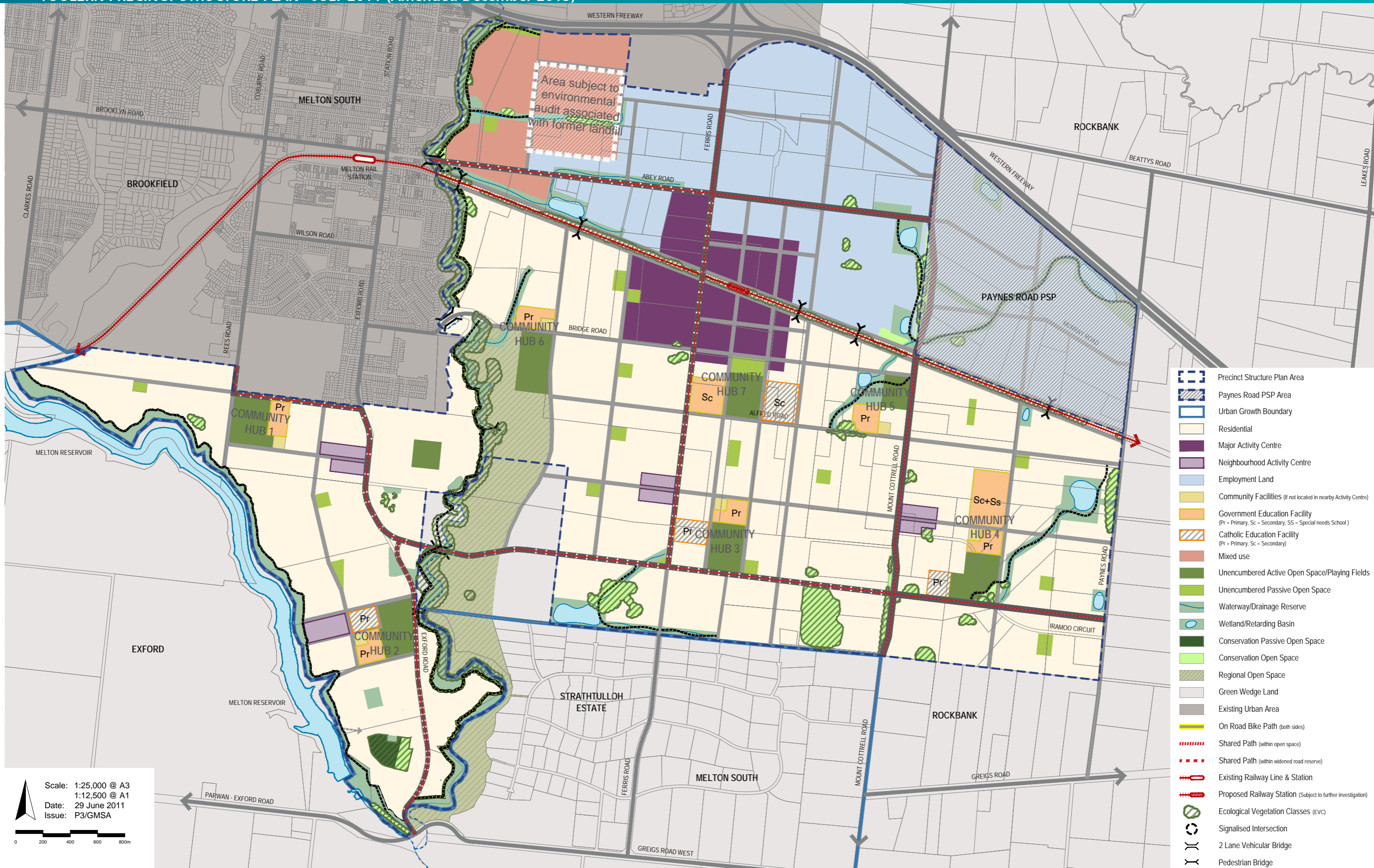
**Table 6: Major Activity Centre Land Use Components**

ANTICIPATED LAND USE	INDICATIVE FLOOR AREA (SQM)
4 x supermarkets	10,000
Department store	10,000
Discount department store	5,000
Specialty retail	30,000
Builky goods retail	10,000
Cafes, bars and restaurants	5,000
Office	25,000
Health centre and consulting suites	5,000
Library and Council service centre	2,500
Multi-storey aquatic and leisure centre	2,500
Police station and law court	3,000
Fire and State Emergency Service	3,000
Tertiary institution	30,000
Approximately 3,000 dwellings	450,000
<b>Total estimate floor area</b>	<b>591,000</b>

**Table 7: Neighbourhood Activity Centre Land Use Components**

ANTICIPATED LAND USE	INDICATIVE FLOOR AREA (SQM)
Supermarket	2,000
Specialty retail	1,500
Cafes, bars and restaurants	500
Office	1,000
Approximately 120 dwellings	18,000
<b>Total estimate floor area</b>	<b>23,000</b>







## 4.4 COMMUNITY FACILITIES

### 4.4.1 COMMUNITY FACILITIES OBJECTIVES

The objectives for community facilities are:

- Enhance equity, social well-being and the quality of life for existing and future communities wanting to live, work, recreate or access services within the area.
- Ensure the delivery of a well-connected network of accessible, multifunctional facilities in locations that form vibrant community focal points (i.e. community hubs (which include activity centres) and open spaces).
- Ensure safe and convenient access to community facilities by walking, cycling, public transport and car.
- Provide opportunities for adaptable shared, co-located and/or integrated community facilities (land and buildings).
- Provide a range of adaptable community facilities to meet the needs of the existing and future communities.
- Support the early provision of foundation facilities and the provision of established facilities as the demand thresholds are reached and funding becomes available.

### 4.4.2 IMPLEMENTATION

The objectives for community facilities are met by implementation of all the following:

- » *Plan 5 – Future Urban Structure*
- » *Plan 10 – Community Facilities*
- » *An approved Urban Design Framework for the Major Activity Centre and Neighbourhood Activity Centres*
- » *Planning and Design Guidelines set out in 4.4.3*

### 4.4.3 PLANNING AND DESIGN GUIDELINES

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Locate community facilities so they are easily accessible by walking, cycling or public transport.
- Allocate community facilities as part of the mix of uses in activity centres.
- Ensure that the building proportion, scale and character are appropriate to their urban context.
- Front principal entrances of buildings to streets and/or public spaces.
- Locate community buildings and facilities associated with active recreation in unencumbered open spaces only.

The following planning and design guidelines should be met:

- Locate primary schools on a connector street carrying a local bus service.

- Locate secondary schools on connector streets with direct access to the Principal Public Transport Network (PPTN).
- Locate health services in community hubs or activity centres.
- Locate emergency services with easy access to the arterial road network.
- Locate justice services with easy access to the Principal Public Transport Network (PPTN) and as part of a community hub or activity centre.
- Co-locate community facilities with each other, within or close to an activity centre or with good visual and physical links to an activity centre.
- Co-locate community facilities with active and passive open space where possible.
- Locate long day care adjacent to schools or multi-purpose community centres where possible.
- Address safe and convenient access to community facilities by walking, cycling through strategic placement of pedestrian crossings and provision of facilities to lock/store bicycles.
- Ensure that community facilities contribute to the community's safety, sense of security and passive surveillance.
- Ensure that the amenity and aesthetic character of community facilities is of a high quality and are configured to maximise urban design and public art outcomes.
- Build on any heritage assets and / or natural features that currently exist, and emphasise any unique characteristics that may be present.

### 4.4.4 COMMUNITY FACILITIES DELIVERY STATEMENT

Community facilities should be delivered in an integrated and coordinated manner to enable both early and cost effective provision.

The following statements should guide these outcomes:

#### INTEGRATED, EFFICIENT AND TIMELY PROVISION

- Funding opportunities and partnerships will be sought to support the early provision of community facilities.
- The Growth Areas Authority will work closely with the Shire of Melton through the infrastructure working group to explore and pursue opportunities for partnership approaches to support integrated and timely provision of key community facilities.
- Potential funding sources to be considered include:
  - Toolern Development Contribution Plan.
  - The Shire of Melton Capital Works Program.
- Development Proponent Funding. This may include an injection of additional funding, or the potential for a development proponent to deliver an item in the Development Contribution Plan through in-kind works. Provision of in-kind works requires approval by the Shire of Melton as the Collecting Agency.

- State Grant programs. The State Government provides grant programs with funding potential across a broad range of community facilities and services.
- Growth Area Development Fund. Council may make application to the Growth Areas Authority to apply for funds from the fund to support the provision of community facilities in the precinct.
- Non-government Organisations. Some community facilities may be able to be delivered by the Council working in partnership with non-government organisations.

#### COMMUNITY HUB CONCEPT PLANNING

- Governance arrangements and engagement is an important part of identifying, discussing and resolving issues around facility design, ownership, leasing, capital works funding, service delivery funding, management and maintenance and upgrade over time.
- Coordination will be greatly assisted by the establishment of:
  - A governance model for the concept and master planning. One approach is for this to be facilitated by Melton Shire Council through a community hub steering committee.
  - The development of community hub concept plans and major and neighbourhood activity centre plans.
  - Master plans that provide detail for the delivery of the concept plans.
- Community facilities that have traditionally had single purpose functions (schools, sporting facilities, pre-schools) should be planned to respond to a wider range of community needs.
- Community facilities should include appropriate and flexible spaces which match the needs of the community in which it is located, and the services and programs identified to operate from it and can respond to changing needs of the community.
- Community hubs should be designed to maximise sharing opportunities and integrated community facilities, and provide opportunities for services and clubs to co-locate.
- Integrated community facilities should be designed to maximise opportunities for sharing of common spaces (reception, meeting rooms, toilets, storage, consulting rooms) between some or all providers/users where synergies exist.
- Design of community hubs, which include activity centres should be undertaken in consultation with the local community in which it is to be located, and the service providers likely to operate from it.

These statements apply to community hubs, (which include major and neighbourhood activity centres) identified on Plan 10 - Community Facilities.

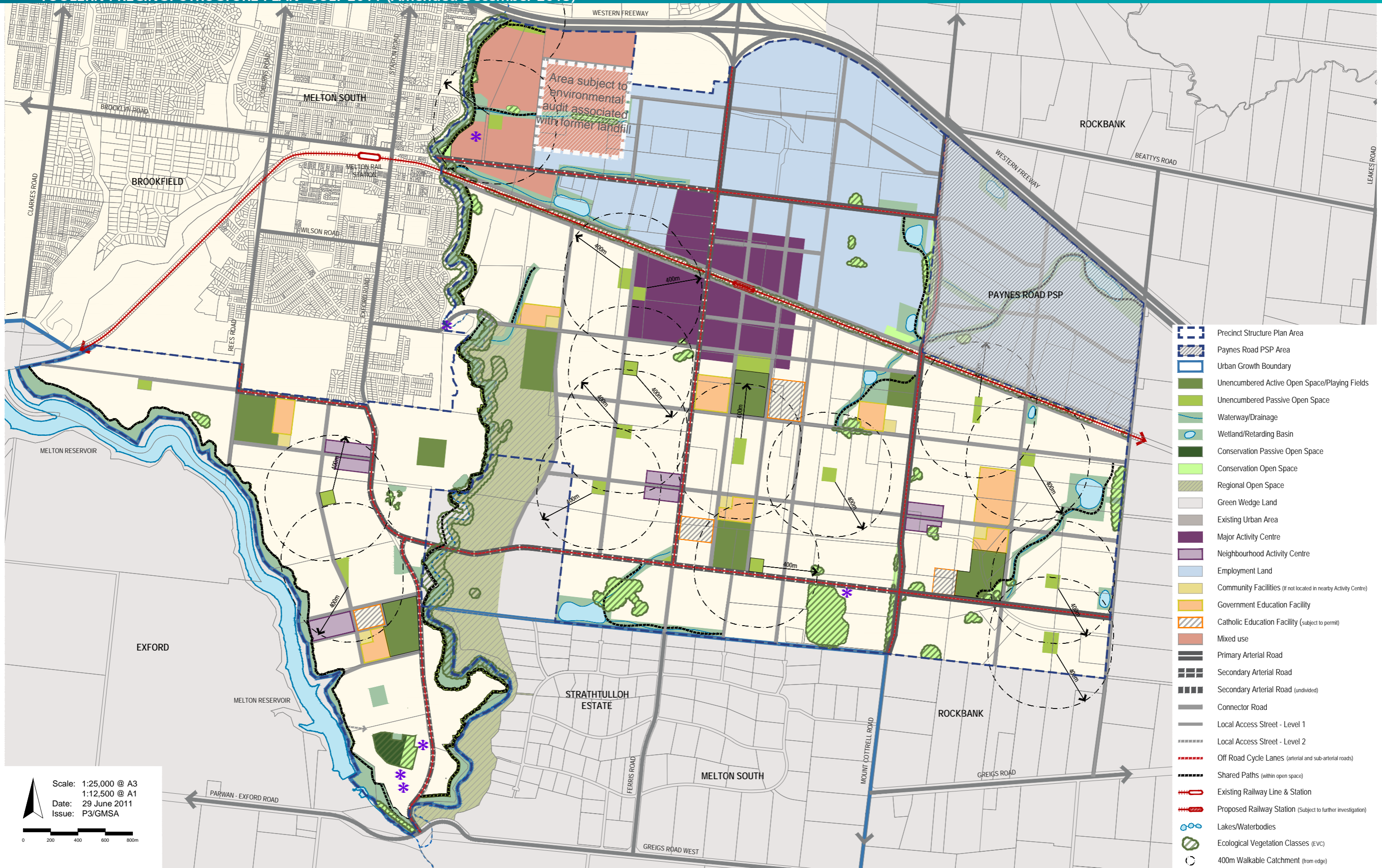
Table 8: Community Facilities Table

Area 1			
Facilities and services	Location	Area (ha)	Responsibility
Government primary school	Community Hub 1	4.5	DEECD
Multipurpose community centre	Community Hub 1	0.8	Melton Shire Council
Active open space reserve comprising 2 football/cricket ovals, 4 tennis courts and a pavilion	Community Hub 1	8	Melton Shire Council
Long day child care centre (private provider)	Community Hub 1	0.25	Private Sector
Active Open Space reserve comprising 2 soccer pitches and a pavilion	Located to the east of Community Hub 1	4	Melton Shire Council
Government primary school	Community Hub 2	4.5	DEECD
Catholic primary school	Community Hub 2	2.8	Catholic Education Department
Multipurpose community centre	Community Hub 2	0.85	Melton Shire Council
Active open space reserve comprising 2 football/cricket ovals and a pavilion along with an adventure playground and youth activity node	Community Hub 2	8	Melton Shire Council
Long day child care centre (private provider)	Community Hub 2	0.25	Private Sector
Passive Open Space parks including but not limited to local playgrounds, BBQs, BBQ shelters, walking paths, landscaping	Distributed throughout the area and generally within 400m of most residents		Melton Shire Council constructed by development proponents
Area 2			
Facilities and services	Location	Area (ha)	Responsibility
Miscellaneous education precinct	Major Activity Centre	8.5	Unknown
Level 3 - Health precinct	Major Activity Centre	1	Unknown
Emergency services precinct (fire, ambulance and SES)	Major Activity Centre	1	Dept of Human Services
Council civic centre/library	Major Activity Centre	4	Melton Shire Council
Level 3 - Aquatic and/or leisure centre	Major Activity Centre	2.5	Melton Shire Council
Justice precinct (law court and police)	Major Activity Centre	2	DHS
Public art installation (within retail component of MAC)	Major Activity Centre		Melton Shire Council
Government primary school	Community Hub 3	3.8	DEECD
Multipurpose community centre	Community Hub 3	0.8	Melton Shire Council
Active open space reserve comprising 4 soccer pitches and a pavilion	Community Hub 3	8	Melton Shire Council
Long day child care centre (private provider)	Community Hub 3	0.25	Private Sector
Government primary school	Community Hub 4	4.5	DEECD
Government secondary school	Community Hub 4		DEECD
Government special needs school	Community Hub 4		DEECD
Multipurpose community centre	Community Hub 4	0.8	Melton Shire Council
Active open space reserve comprising 2 football/cricket ovals and 4 tennis courts and a pavilion along with a community youth activity node and level 2 adventure playground	Community Hub 4	9.5	Melton Shire Council
Catholic primary school	Community Hub 4	2.8	Catholic Education Department
Long day child care centre (private provider)	Community Hub 4	0.25	Private Sector
Public art installation (within retail component)	Community Hub 4	0	Melton Shire Council
Government primary school	Community Hub 5	3.8	DEECD
Multipurpose community centre	Community Hub 5	0.8	Melton Shire Council
Active open space area comprising 2 football/cricket ovals and a pavilion	Community Hub 5	12.2	Melton Shire Council



Area 2			
Facilities and services	Location	Area (ha)	Responsibility
Government primary school	Community Hub 6	3.8	DEECD
Multipurpose community centre	Community Hub 6	0.8	Melton Shire Council
Active open space area comprising 2 football/cricket ovals, 1 lawn bowls green, 4 tennis courts and a pavilion	Community Hub 6 - located in the northern section of the Toolern Regional Park	11	Melton Shire Council
Government secondary college (assumes a multi-storey complex)	Community Hub 7	6.2	DEECD
Passive Open Space park which includes a community youth activity node and level 2 adventure playground	Community Hub 7	2.9	Melton Shire Council
Active recreation reserve comprising 2 football/cricket ovals and a pavilion	Community Hub 7	8	Melton Shire Council
Catholic secondary college	Community Hub 7	5	Catholic Education Department
Passive Open Space parks including but not limited to local playgrounds, BBQs, BBQ shelters, walking paths, landscaping	Distributed throughout the area and generally within 400m of most residents		Melton Shire Council constructed by development proponents
Catholic primary school	Community Hub 9 - located outside UGB	2.8	Catholic Education Department
Multipurpose community centre	Community Hub 9 - located outside UGB	0.8	Melton Shire Council
Active open space reserve comprising 2 football/cricket ovals and a pavilion	Community Hub 9 - located in the southern section of the Toolern Regional Park	10	Melton Shire Council
Long day child care centre (private provider)	Community Hub 9 - located outside UGB	0.25	Private Sector
Passive Open Space parks including but not limited to local playgrounds, BBQs, BBQ shelters, walking paths, landscaping	Distributed throughout the area and generally within 400m of most residents		Melton Shire Council constructed by development proponents

Area 3			
Facilities and services	Location	Area (ha)	Responsibility
Passive Open Space parks including but not limited to local playgrounds, BBQs, BBQ shelters, walking paths, landscaping	Distributed throughout the area and generally within 400m of most residents		Melton Shire Council constructed by development proponents



Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA





## 4.5 OPEN SPACE AND NATURAL SYSTEMS

### 4.5.1 OPEN SPACE AND NATURAL SYSTEMS OBJECTIVES

The objectives for open space and natural systems are:

- Provide an accessible and connected network of open spaces suitable for a broad range of civic, passive and active recreation uses.
- Maintain and enhance environmental, landscape and heritage features where possible.
- Conserve and manage areas of significant native vegetation and fauna habitat in accordance with the Toolern Native Vegetation Precinct Plan and Biodiversity Plan; and
- Maximise the community value of drainage and conservation reserve areas.

### 4.5.2 IMPLEMENTATION

The objectives for open space and natural systems are met by implementation of all the following:

- » *Plan 5 – Future Urban Structure*
- » *Plan 11 – Open Space Plan*
- » *Toolern Native Vegetation Precinct Plan*
- » *Planning and Design Guidelines set out in 4.5.3*
- » *Alternative provision models for passive open space to that shown in Plan 11 may be considered, subject to the following requirements which must be met:*
  - » *The minimum size of passive open space park which is a Neighbourhood level park is 0.7ha, unless collocated with other encumbered or unencumbered open space.*
  - » *The total provision of open space for each land parcel must be consistent with the open space areas set out in Table 2 – Toolern Property Specific Land Budget.*
  - » *Additional open space to that identified in Table 2 – Toolern Property Specific land budget may be provided but is not to receive an open space credit. This can include smaller local parks which serve to protect vegetation rather than having a functional open space purpose or public spaces within activity centers. These open space reserves are not credited toward the passive open space contribution required by clause 52.01 of the Melton Planning Scheme.*
  - » *An area of dedicated passive open space should be;*
    - » *able to support any particular planned use of the reserve and;*
    - » *As far as practical, be regular in form and be able to contain a rectangle with a minimum width of approximately 80metres*

### HOW TO MAKE A PUBLIC OPEN SPACE CONTRIBUTION IN THIS PRECINCT

Further to the public open space contribution required at Clause 52.01 of the Melton Planning Scheme, this provision sets out the amount of land to be contributed by each property (refer to Plan 6 for property numbers) in the precinct and consequently where a cash contribution is required in lieu of land. Where Table 2: Distribution of passive open space in this precinct structure plan specifies:

- 0% of the land as Passive Open Space ('POS'), the contribution is a cash contribution of 3.97% of the site value.
- more than 0% and less than 3.97% of the land as POS, the contribution is a land contribution equal to the percentage specified in Table 2 of this PSP as POS and a further cash contribution that is equal to the difference in value between the land contribution and 3.97% of the site value.
- more than 3.97% of the land as POS, the contribution is a land contribution equal to the percentage specified in Table 2 of this PSP as POS.

In the latter instance, the subdivider may request that the responsible authority reimburse the subdivider for the difference in site value between 3.97% and the amount of POS specified for that land in Table 2 of this PSP, to the satisfaction of the responsible authority.

### 4.5.3 PLANNING AND DESIGN GUIDELINES

#### GENERAL

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Ensure subdivision design provides for active frontage to open space.
- Ensure open space is fit for the designated purpose.
- Design and locate car park areas to maximise safety and security.
- Integrate pedestrian and cycle paths with open spaces and ensure open spaces are connected via pedestrian cycle paths.
- Address open spaces with buildings with clearly defined principal entrances addressing the space.

The following planning and design guidelines should be met:

- Select plant species that are of local provenance, listed in the relevant EVC benchmark, where practicable or Australian native species.

#### PASSIVE OPEN SPACE

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Provide passive open spaces (except those within Activity Centres) as park settings which include trees, walking and cycling paths, seating, playgrounds, BBQ areas, shelter, lighting and other furniture.
- Ensure access to passive open space is provided within all areas.

- Investigate the opportunity to provide passive open space within the former quarry and landfill site.

The following planning and design guidelines should be met:

- Locate passive open spaces within 400 metres of all dwellings.
- Provide increased open space commensurate with increased housing densities.
- Plant local indigenous flora species (preferred) or Australian native species.
- Provide formally configured and centrally located civic spaces (suitable for public gatherings, community events, markets etc) within activity centres.
- Provide 10 metre passive open space corridor along the Melton Reservoir and 20 m passive openspace corridor along the Toolern Creek (measured from the break of slope) incorporating shared paths and existing scattered trees where possible. For the Toolern Creek Regional Park western interface, the siting of the 20m passive open space corridor will be in accordance with the approved Urban Design Framework(s).

#### ACTIVE OPEN SPACE

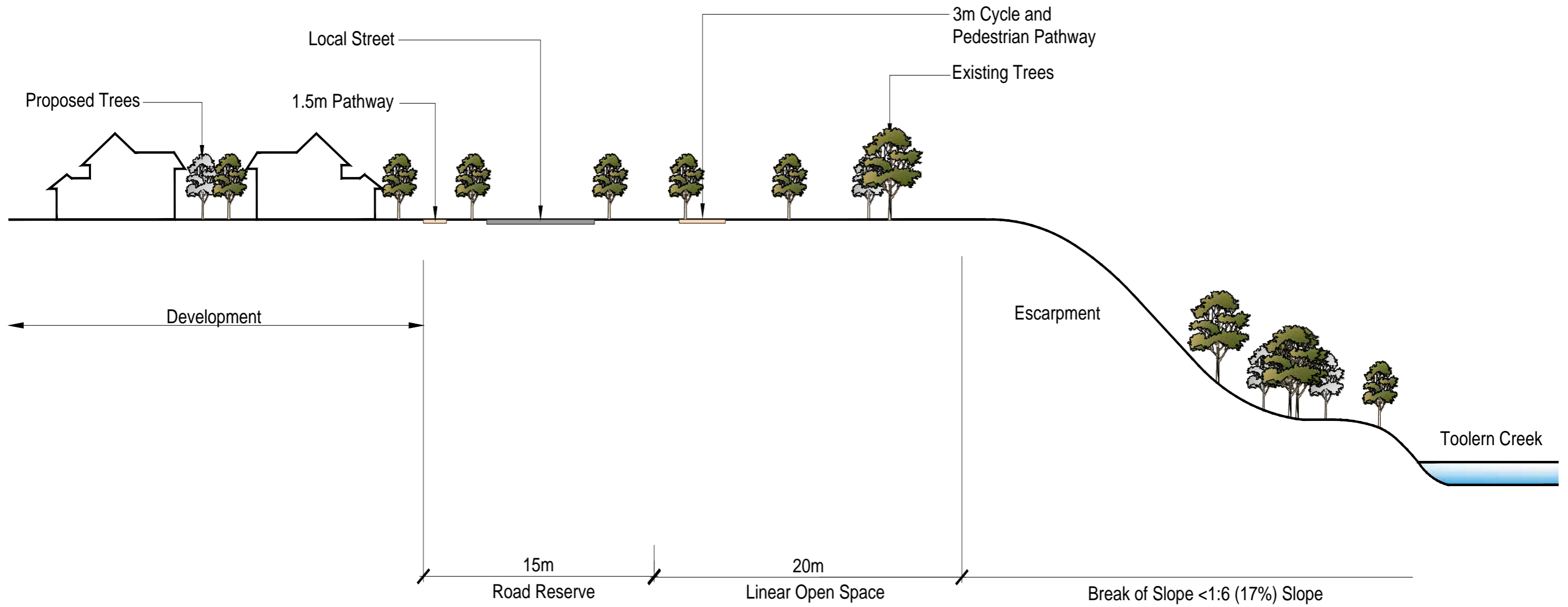
The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Provide active open spaces to incorporate sporting fields, courts, clubhouses, pavilions and other facilities which meet the active recreation needs of the community.
- Locate active open space areas adjacent or near to government schools.
- Locate active open spaces within 400 metres of a public transport stop.

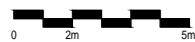
The following planning and design guidelines should be met:

- Avoid roads between active open spaces and government schools.
- Provide a minimum of 8 hectares of active open space adjacent to each Activity Centre or Community Hub. Where 8 hectares of unencumbered active open space is not achievable due to site constraints, encumbered open space may be utilised for active open space provided the functional use of the site is not compromised. The encumbered land must not be credited towards the passive open space contribution required by clause 52.01 of the scheme or counted as a credit towards satisfaction of development contribution obligations.
- Locate buildings and facilities associated with active open space within encumbered land only if it can be demonstrated that the functional use of the site buildings and facilities will not be compromised.

Cross-Section 1: Toolern creek open space/residential interface

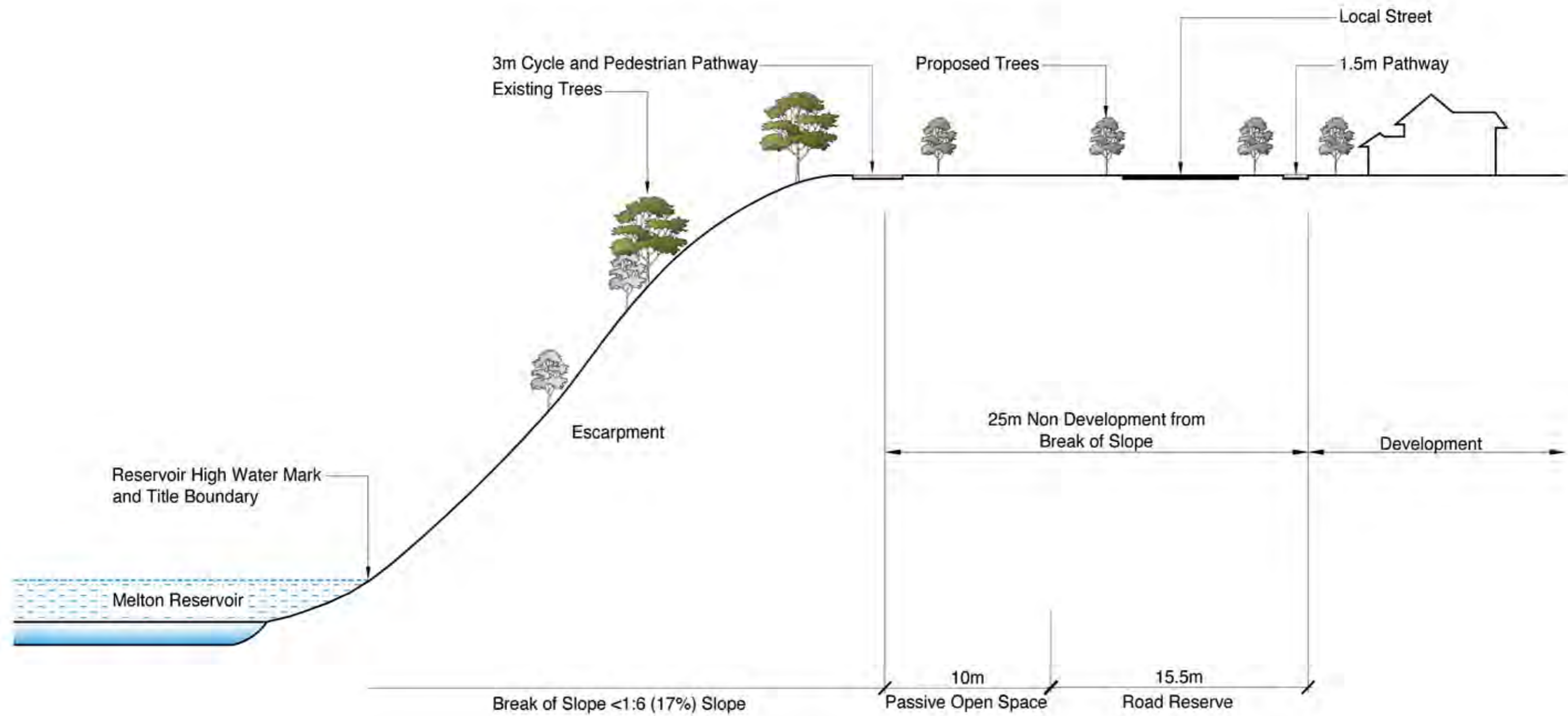


Scale: 1:250 @ A3  
Date: 13 April 2010  
Issue: PEx. v 2



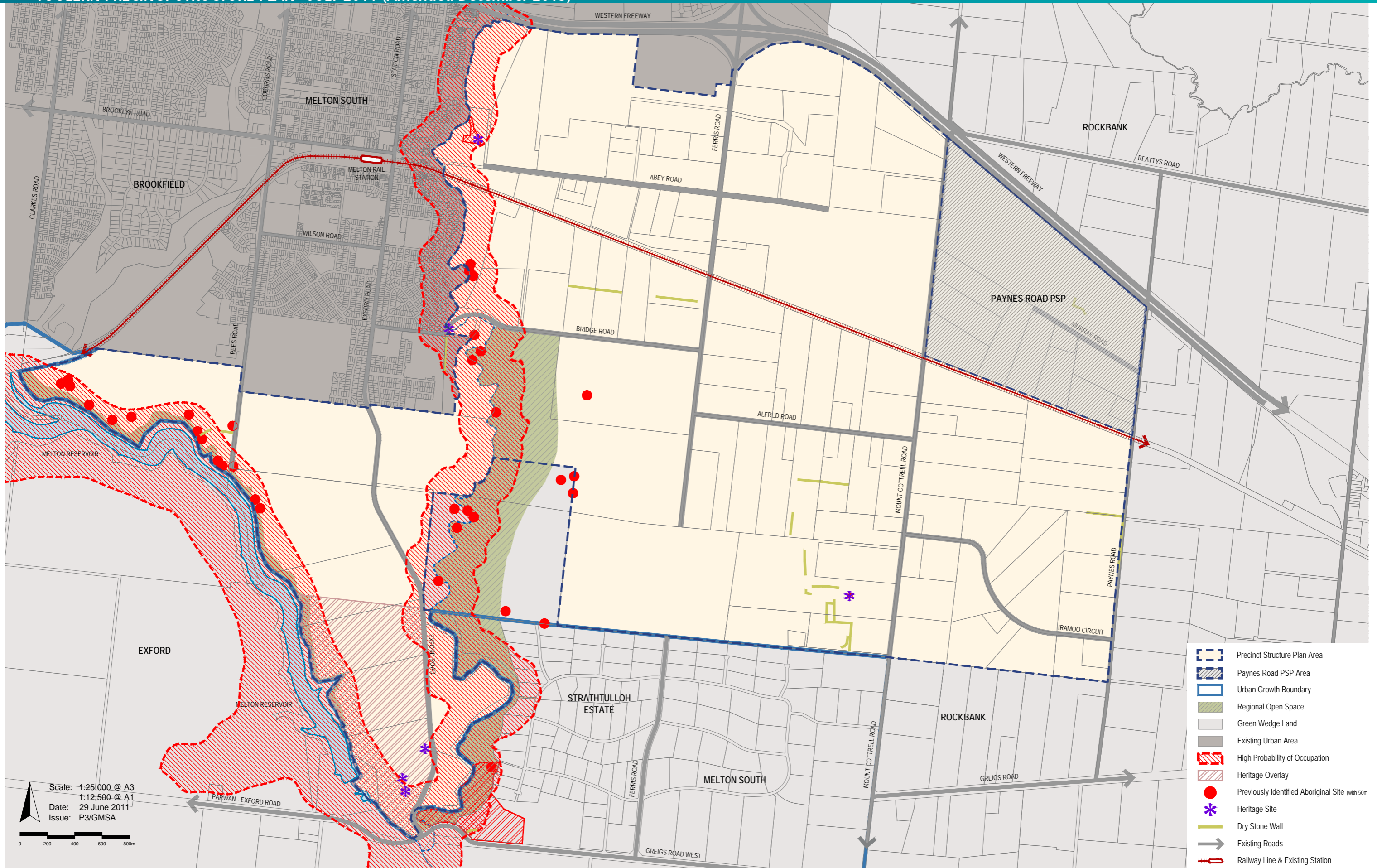


Cross-Section 2: Melton reservoir open space/residential interface



Scale: 1:250 @ A3  
 Date: 19 March 2010  
 Issue: PEX, v 1





Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA



- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Paynes Road PSP Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- Regional Open Space
- Green Wedge Land
- Existing Urban Area
- High Probability of Occupation
- Heritage Overlay
- Previously Identified Aboriginal Site (with 50m)
- Heritage Site
- Dry Stone Wall
- Existing Roads
- Railway Line & Existing Station



## CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Protect and maintain significant vegetation within open space areas.
- Erect protective fencing around native vegetation to be protected prior to commencement and during the construction phase, in accordance with the Toolern Native Vegetation Precinct Plan.
- Position pedestrian and cycle routes so as not to interfere with the preservation and management of native vegetation.
- Frame heritage sites with passive open space or landscaping.
- Provide a 6 hectare public open space reserve (for the protection of native vegetation), as shown on Plan 5 – Future Urban Structure and transfer to the Shire of Melton.
- Ensure that development is appropriately setback from native vegetation identified for protection in the Toolern Native Vegetation Precinct Plan, where precincts using roads to separate development from areas to be protected.

## CONSTRUCTED WATERWAYS

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Locate constructed waterways in an open space environment.

The following planning and design guidelines should be met:

- Utilise constructed waterways and associated reserves as passive or active open spaces if the functional use of the site is not compromised.
- Locate buildings, facilities and furniture in constructed waterways and associated reserves if the functional use of the site is not compromised.

## TOOLERN CREEK REGIONAL PARK & TOOLERN CREEK

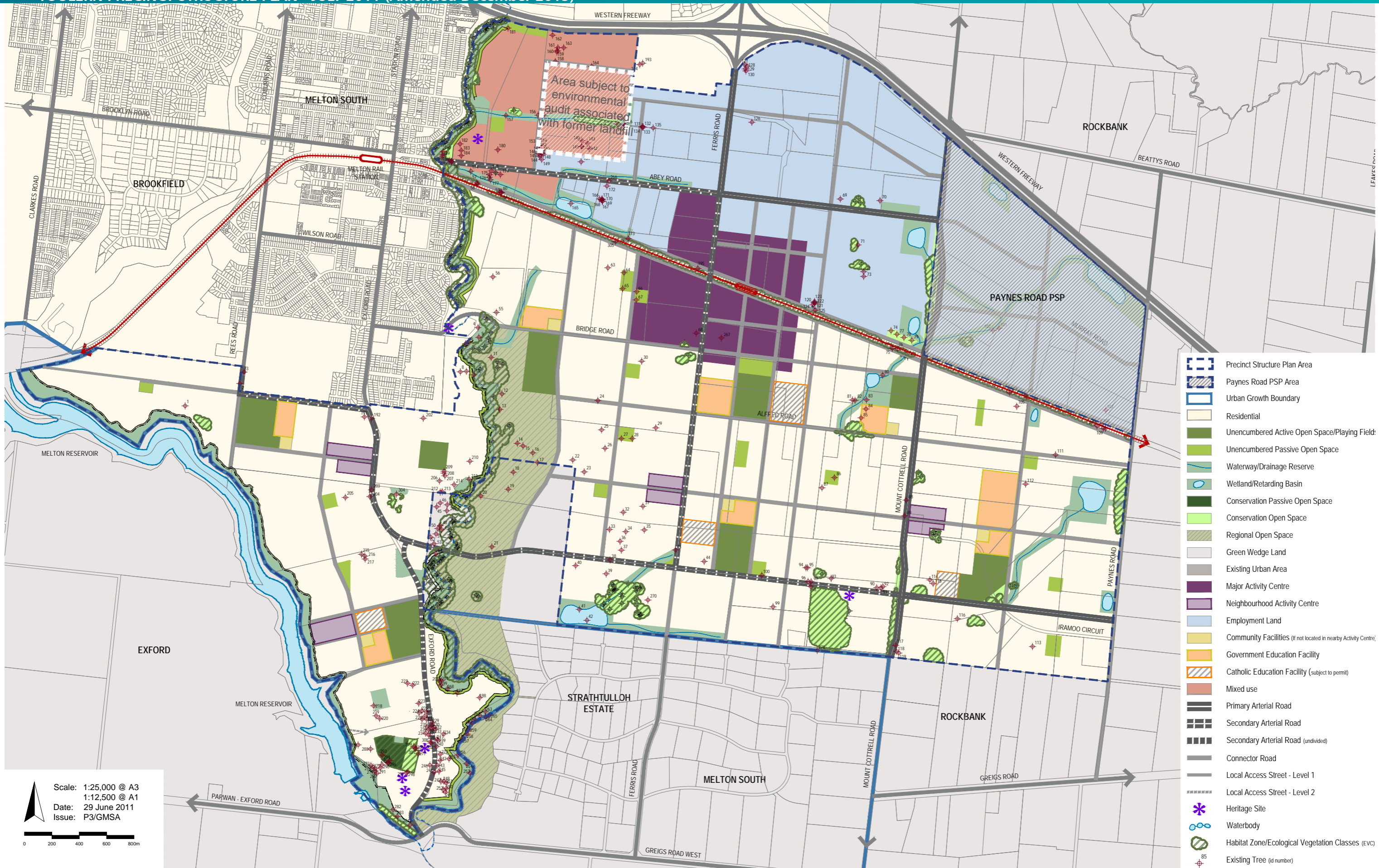
The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Within the proposed regional park combine active and passive recreation, native vegetation and habitat conservation, and pedestrian and cycle paths.
- Provide an active recreation area of approximately 18 hectares within the Regional Park, potentially through multiple nodes.
- Provide a shared pathway, viewing places, seating and tree planting along the passive open space corridors on either side of Toolern Creek.

## 4.5.4 OPEN SPACE AND NATURAL SYSTEMS DELIVERY STATEMENT

Open Space and Natural Systems should be delivered in an integrated and coordinated manner to enable both early and cost effective provision. The following statements should guide these outcomes:

- Individual development proponents are required to provide basic improvements to local parks and passive open space including earthworks, grassing and tree planting, local playgrounds and shared paths and footpaths, furniture and paving.
- Specific facilities (e.g. BMX tracks, skate parks or local playgrounds) within passive open space will be distributed according to the requirements of the responsible authority. Not all passive open space will include all of the facilities listed. Provision will be resolved during the implementation of the Precinct Structure Plan.
- Active open space areas will benefit from the preparation of master plans by Shire of Melton to guide their staged delivery over time. Master plans for active open space areas will be prepared by Shire of Melton.



Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA

- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Paynes Road PSP Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- Residential
- Uncumbered Active Open Space/Playing Field
- Uncumbered Passive Open Space
- Waterway/Drainage Reserve
- Wetland/Retarding Basin
- Conservation Passive Open Space
- Conservation Open Space
- Regional Open Space
- Green Wedge Land
- Existing Urban Area
- Major Activity Centre
- Neighbourhood Activity Centre
- Employment Land
- Community Facilities (if not located in nearby Activity Centre)
- Government Education Facility
- Catholic Education Facility (subject to permit)
- Mixed use
- Primary Arterial Road
- Secondary Arterial Road
- Secondary Arterial Road (undivided)
- Connector Road
- Local Access Street - Level 1
- Local Access Street - Level 2
- Heritage Site
- Waterbody
- Habitat Zone/Ecological Vegetation Classes (EVC)
- Existing Tree (id number)



### 4.5.5 BIODIVERSITY

#### OBJECTIVES

- To plan for the long term conservation management of areas of significant native vegetation and fauna habitat in accordance with the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan;
- To plan for biodiversity values to be retained within the precinct as they function in part to link habitats across the landscape and provide a focus for revegetation activities; and
- To enhance the biodiversity of the area to provide habitat and ecological connectivity throughout the precinct as the area develops in accordance with the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan.

Inserted by C161 Note: Toolern NVPP applies to land within the Paynes Road PSP as illustrated on Plan 13.

#### IMPLEMENTATION

The objectives for biodiversity are met by implementation of all the following:

- Amended by C161
- » *Plan 13: Biodiversity Plan*
  - » *Biodiversity Conservation Planning and Design Guidelines*
  - » *The Toolern Native Vegetation Precinct Plan*
  - » *Urban Growth Zone – Schedule 3*

#### BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION PLANNING AND DESIGN GUIDELINES

The following planning and design guidelines must be met on land identified in Plan 13 – Native Vegetation Plan of the PSP as remnant patches or trees to be protected:

- Any construction stockpiles and machinery must be placed away from areas supporting native vegetation, fill and drainage lines to the satisfaction of the responsible authority.
- All earthworks must be undertaken in a manner that will minimise soil erosion and adhere to Construction Techniques for Sediment Pollution Control (EPA 1991).
- Only indigenous plants of local provenance may be used in revegetation works of designated biodiversity reserves.
- Prior to commencement of any works during the construction phase, a highly visible vegetation protection fence must be erected around twice the canopy distance of each scattered tree and more than 2 metres from areas of all other native vegetated areas which have been identified to be protected in the NVPP referred to in the Schedule to Clause 52.16, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Secretary of the Department of Sustainability and Environment and to the satisfaction of the responsible authority.
- Water run-off must be designed to ensure that native vegetation to be protected is not compromised.

The following planning and design guidelines should be met:

- Where possible, all scattered trees be protected to twice the canopy and plant indigenous ground storey.
- The root zone of all scattered trees which are to be protected should be avoided by ensuring that no development occurs within an area equivalent to twice the canopy of the tree. Indigenous ground storey vegetation should be planted in the root zone of the protected scattered tree, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Secretary of the Department of Sustainability and Environment and to the satisfaction of the responsible authority.
- Street trees and public open space landscaping will contribute to habitat for indigenous fauna species in particular arboreal animals and avifauna (birds). Where practicable the use of indigenous trees is encouraged along streets and in parks. Lower level indigenous planting is encouraged where it can be demonstrated it is compatible with the planning and design guidelines for street tree planting and delivery of public open space.
- Planting of drainage areas should promote the establishment of habitat suitable for local species.
- Linear parks, water ways and widened road reserves should support the connection of areas capable of supporting flora and fauna habitat through appropriate design and planting.

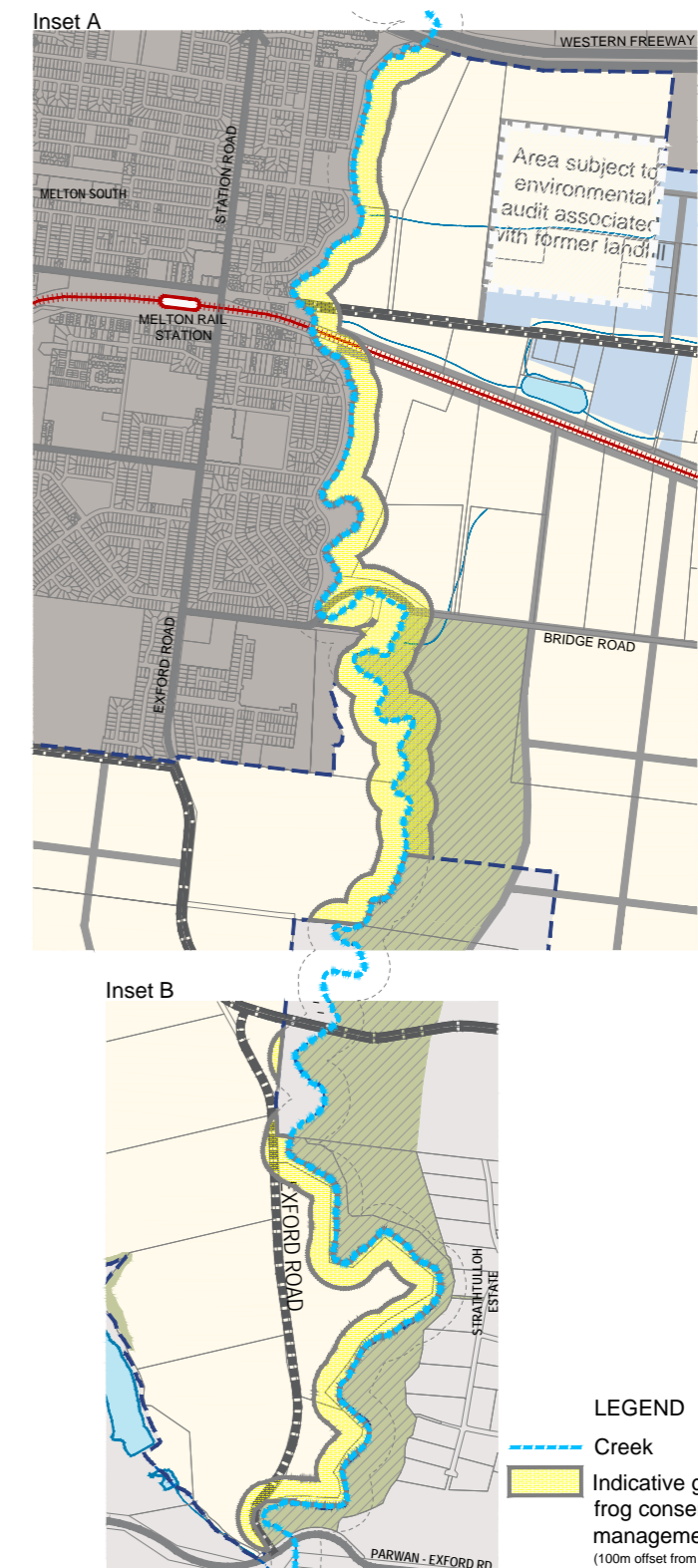
#### STRIPED LEGLESS LIZARD

The precinct may provide (albeit sub-optimal) habitat for Striped Legless Lizard (Threatened FFG and Vulnerable EPBC). Permit requirements relating to the relocation/salvage of Striped Legless Lizards are detailed at Clause 4 of the Urban Growth Zone – Schedule 3.

#### GROWLING GRASS FROG CONSERVATION MANAGEMENT PLAN

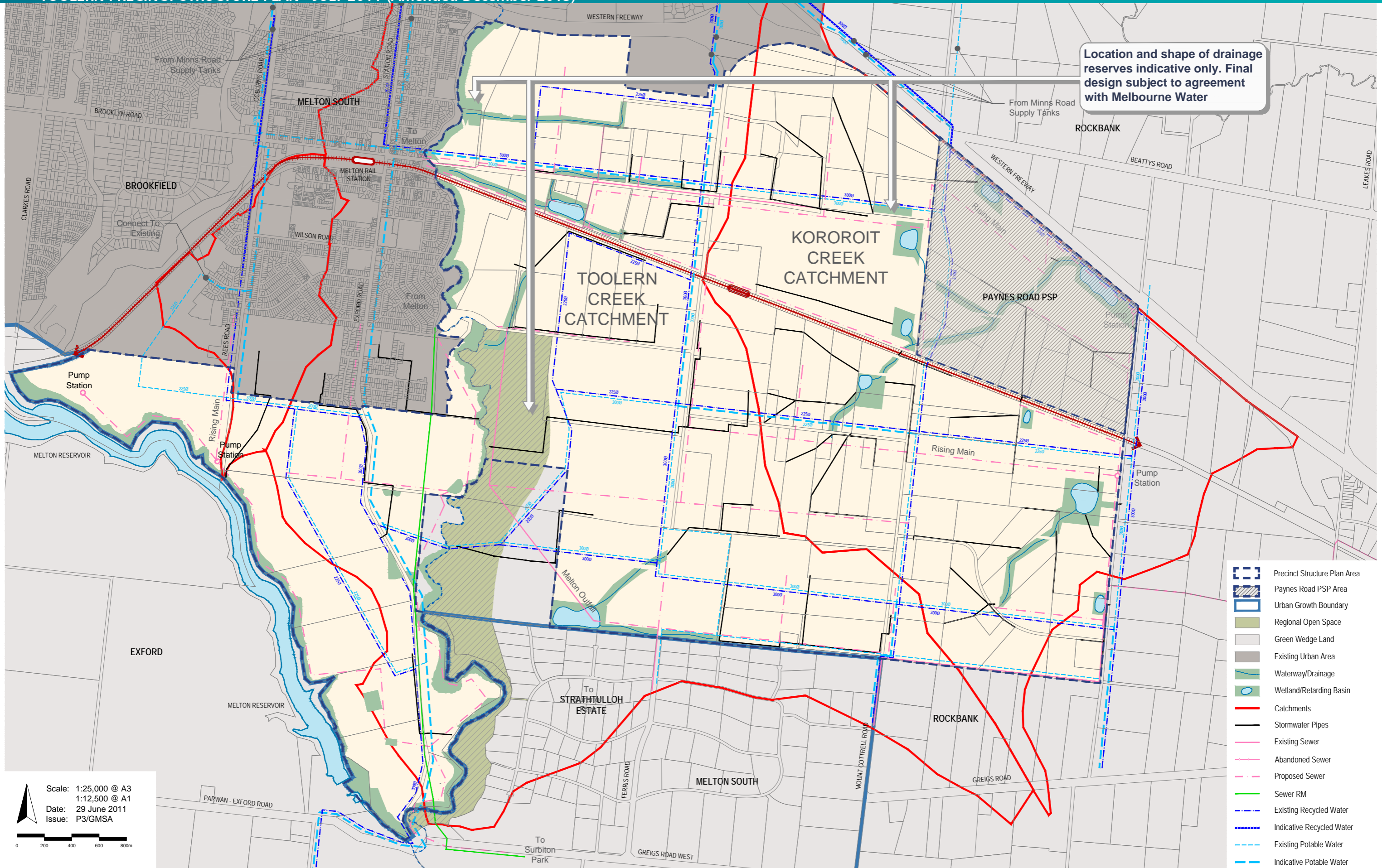
Figure 3 – Growling Grass Frog Conservation Management Plan Area - illustrates the land which is subject to the preparation of a Growling Grass Frog conservation management plan as detailed at Clause 4 of the Urban Growth Zone – Schedule 3.

Figure 3: Growling Grass Frog Conservation Management Plan Area



LEGEND  
 - - - - - Creek  
 [Yellow shaded area] Indicative growling grass frog conservation management plan area (100m offset from creek line)





Location and shape of drainage reserves indicative only. Final design subject to agreement with Melbourne Water

- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Paynes Road PSP Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- Regional Open Space
- Green Wedge Land
- Existing Urban Area
- Waterway/Drainage
- Wetland/Retarding Basin
- Catchments
- Stormwater Pipes
- Existing Sewer
- Abandoned Sewer
- Proposed Sewer
- Sewer RM
- Existing Recycled Water
- Indicative Recycled Water
- Existing Potable Water
- Indicative Potable Water

Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA



#### 4.5.6 INTEGRATED WATER MANAGEMENT

##### OBJECTIVES

- Minimise potable water consumption generated by development.
- Promote the conservation, reuse and recycling of water through innovative solutions involving alternative water supplies, as well as water use and its management.
- Utilise all water resources including rainwater, recycled water, greywater and stormwater.
- Manage the quality of stormwater run-off to protect and enhance the quality of receiving waterways.

##### IMPLEMENTATION

The objectives for integrated water management are met by implementation of all the following:

- » *Planning and Design Guidelines set out in 4.5.6*
- » *Plan 14 – Water Management Plan*
- » *Any approved integrated water management strategy for the precinct.*

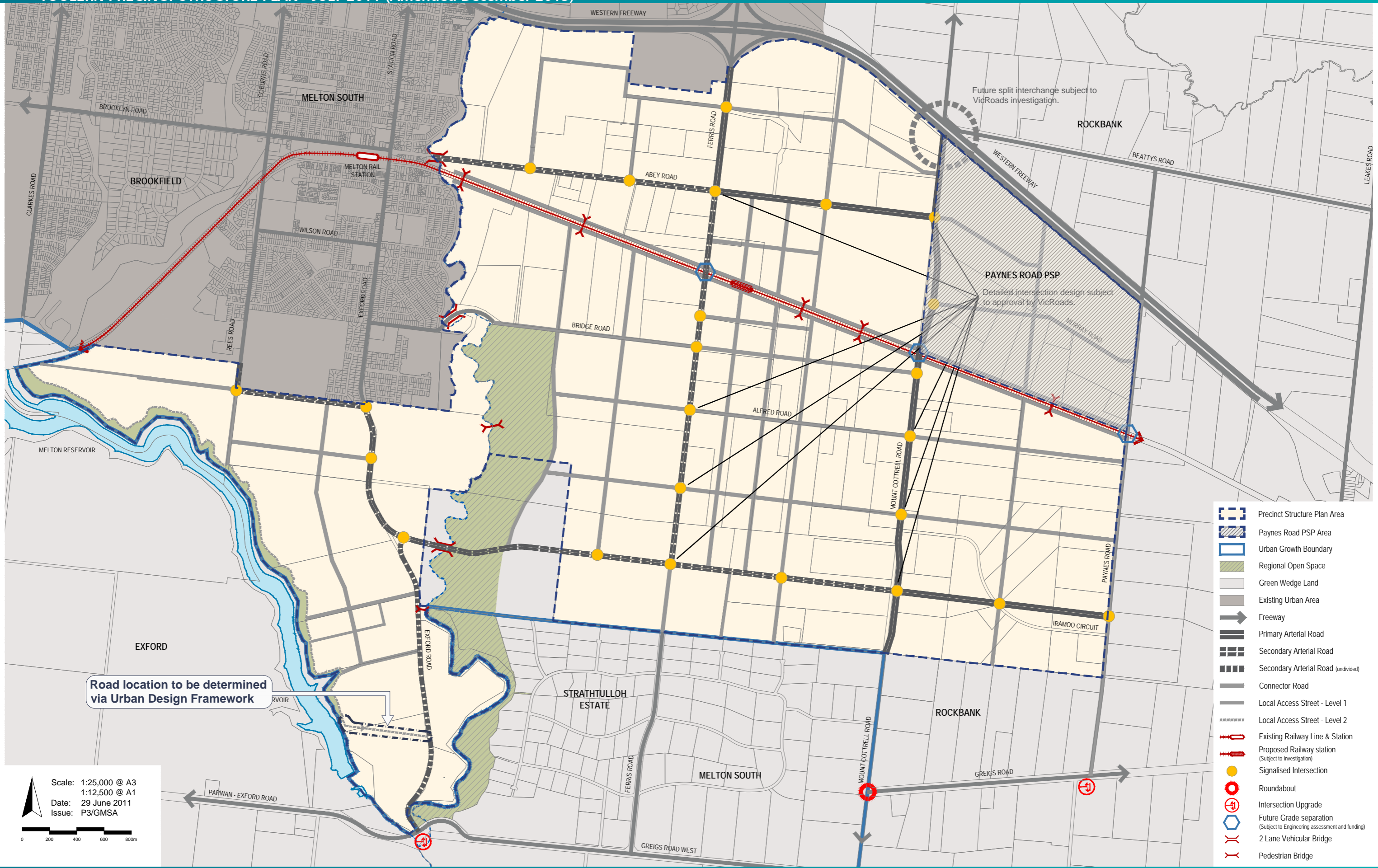
##### PLANNING AND DESIGN GUIDELINES

The following planning and design guidelines **must** be met:

- Conform to relevant policies and strategies being implemented by the Shire of Melton, Melbourne Water and Western Water.
- Design stormwater conveyance in accordance with the Developer Services Schemes established by Shire of Melton, Melbourne Water and the Growth Areas Authority.
- Exceed best practice environmental standards for stormwater treatment prior to discharge into receiving waterways.
- Maintain existing flow regimes (flow intensity, duration etc) at pre-development levels.
- Consider fauna habitat in the design of wetlands and retarding basins.
- Reduce potable water consumption to no less than 50% of personal consumption use as defined in the Central Region Sustainable Water Strategy or to a level nominated in any approved integrated water management strategy, whichever is greater.

The following planning and design guidelines **should** be met:

- Manage corridors and buffers along Melton Reservoir, creeks and streams to protect water quality water quality and public health and safety.



- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- Regional Open Space
- Green Wedge Land
- Existing Urban Area
- Freeway
- Primary Arterial Road
- Secondary Arterial Road
- Secondary Arterial Road (undivided)
- Connector Road
- Local Access Street - Level 1
- Local Access Street - Level 2
- Existing Railway Line & Station
- Proposed Railway station (Subject to Investigation)
- Signalised Intersection
- Roundabout
- Intersection Upgrade (Subject to Engineering assessment and funding)
- Future Grade separation (Subject to Engineering assessment and funding)
- 2 Lane Vehicular Bridge
- Pedestrian Bridge

Road location to be determined via Urban Design Framework

Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA





## 4.6 TRANSPORT AND MOVEMENT

### 4.6.1 OBJECTIVES

- Establish a fully integrated transit oriented development that enables a shift to public and active transport modes.
- Locate uses and activities that will benefit from and generate demand for transit infrastructure and services within transit oriented precincts.
- Provide spatial patterns of development that make it easier to plan and efficiently operate public transport services.
- Provide a road network that is permeable and facilitates efficient and direct pedestrian, cyclist and vehicle movement.
- Consider equally the safety, convenience, and comfort of cyclists, pedestrians, public transport users, motorists, and the surrounding community when planning and designing streets.
- Provide the necessary infrastructure to ensure Toolern develops as a transit oriented community.
- Meet DDA requirements so as to deliver suitable access to those with limited mobility.

### 4.6.2 IMPLEMENTATION

The objectives for transport and movement are met by implementation of the following:

- » *Plan 5 – Future Urban Structure*
- » *Plan 15 – Road Network Plan*
- » *Plan 17 – Walking and Trails*
- » *Plan 16 – Public Transport*
- » *Planning and Design Guidelines set out in 4.6.3 including:*
  - *Table 9 – Road Hierarchy*
  - *Road Cross-sections*

### 4.6.3 PLANNING AND DESIGN GUIDELINES

#### GENERAL

The following planning and design guidelines **must** be met:

- Orient roads in a north-south and east-west grid, except in areas where natural or physical constraints do not permit.
- Provide pedestrian and cycle through-routes to maintain access and permeability where vehicle through routes are not possible.

The following planning and design guidelines **should** be met:

- Arrange arterial and sub-arterial roads to achieve a grid network of one mile (1600m).
- Avoid the use of culs-de-sac except in areas where natural or physical constraints require them.
- Provide pedestrian and cyclist through-routes where culs-de-sac are required.
- Create small breaks in medians to serve as pedestrian and cyclist refuges where pedestrian and cyclist routes cross divided roads.

#### ARTERIAL ROADS

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Realign Mt Cottrell Road – north of the rail corridor – to the east to protect native vegetation and avoid low lying land.
- Realign Mt Cottrell Road – south of the rail corridor – to the west to create a corridor to protect native vegetation.
- Allocate the outer lane of PPTN routes for priority bus services.
- Construct wire rail safety barriers where trees are to be planted in central medians.
- Provide access to buildings fronting arterial roads from service roads, local roads or lanes only.

#### SUB-ARTERIAL ROADS

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Place controlled intersections where sub-arterials meet arterials and sub-arterials.
- Provide access to buildings fronting sub-arterial roads from service roads, local roads or lanes only.
- Place controlled intersections where arterials, sub-arterials and local streets intersect with sub-arterials.
- Accommodate walking and cycling in dedicated paths.
- Apply VicRoads Access Management Policy 6 to the section of Ferris Road between Shogaki Drive and Alfred Road adjacent to the Major Activity Centre.

#### CONNECTOR AND LOCAL ROADS

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Create a road network which reinforces the grid of arterial roads.
- Create a road environment conducive to low vehicle speeds and pedestrian and cyclist priority.
- Place controlled intersections where connector roads and local roads intersect with collector roads.
- Provide vehicle lanes of 3.5 metres on connector roads designated as proposed bus routes.

#### ROAD AND RAIL GRADE SEPARATION

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Inserted by C161
- Provide or make provision for grade separation (underpass) at the Melbourne-Ballarat railway line at Mt Cottrell Road (overpass) and Ferris Road crossing points (underpass).
- Maintain connections to open space, pedestrian and cyclist networks and key land uses surrounding grade separated crossing points.
- Physically separate pedestrian and cyclist connections associated with road underpasses from traffic.
- Ensure the Mt Cottrell Road underpass accommodates heavy trucks, buses and freight movement.
- Achieve a high-degree of surveillance at below grade pedestrian and cycle routes.
- Maximise capacity on Ferris Road and Mt Cottrell Road before construction of underpass.

#### TOOLERN CREEK CROSSINGS

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Provide three vehicular crossing points over Toolern Creek at Bridge Road, Abey Road and the eastwest arterial.
- Locate the Bridge Road creek crossing proximate to the heritage listed Bridge Road Bridge and provide 4 vehicle lanes.
- Retain the existing Bridge Road Bridge for pedestrians and cyclists.
- Provide 4 vehicle lanes for the Abey Road creek crossing.
- Allow north-south pedestrian and cyclist movement under bridge crossings.

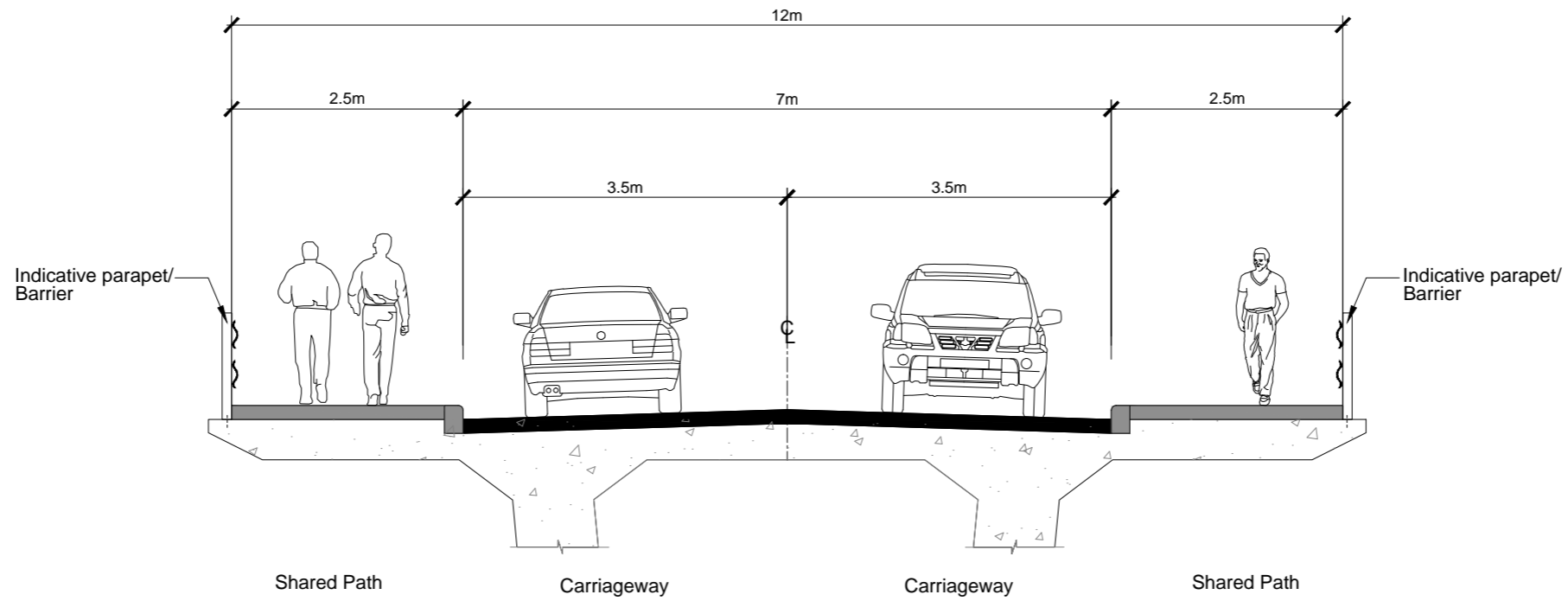
Table 9: Road Hierarchy

ROAD/STREET	ULTIMATE RESERVE WIDTH (METRES)	ACCESS MANAGEMENT POLICY	INDICATIVE VEHICLES PER DAY	TRAFFIC LANES	MEDIAN	POSTED SPEED (KILOMETRES PER HOUR)	BUS	PROPERTY ACCESS & PARKING	ON ROAD CYCLE LANE	SHARED PATH	RESPONSIBILITY (ULTIMATE)
Ferris Road (north of Shogaki Dve)	45	AMP 2 limited access (urban)	up to 65,000	6	Yes	80	Y	No	Yes	Yes	VicRoads
Shogaki Drive	45	AMP 2 limited access (urban)	15,000 to 30,000	6	Yes	80	Y	No	Yes	Yes	VicRoads
Mt Cottrell Road	45	AMP 2 limited access (urban)	up to 12,000	6	Yes	80	Y	No	Yes	Yes	VicRoads
East-west arterial (east of Ferris Rd)	45	AMP 2 limited access (urban)	up to 12,000	6	Yes	60	Y	No	Yes	Yes	VicRoads
Ferris Road (Shogaki to East-west arterial)	38	AMP 4 limited access (urban)	up to 12,000	4	Yes	60	Y	*	Yes	Yes	Council
East-west arterial (Ferris Rd to Exford Rd)	38	AMP 4 limited access (urban)	up to 12,000	4	Yes	60	Y	*	Yes	Yes	Council
Rees Road	38	AMP 4 limited access (urban)	up to 13,000	4	Yes	60	Y	*	Yes	Yes	Council
Sub-arterial (Rees Rd to Exford Rd)	38	AMP 4 limited access (urban)	up to 13,000	4	Yes	60	Y	*	Yes	Yes	Council
Exford Road (north of East-west arterial)	38	AMP 4 limited access (urban)	up to 12,000	4	Yes	60	Y	*	Yes	Yes	Council
Exford Road (south of East-west arterial)	31	Not applicable	up to 12,000	4	No	60	Y	*	Yes	Yes	Council
Abey Road	38	Not applicable	up to 12,000	4	Yes	60	Y	*	Yes	Yes	Council
Connector Roads	25	Not applicable	3,000 to 7,000	2	No	50	Y	Yes	Yes	No	Council
Local Roads	16	Not applicable	less than 3,000	2	No	50	N	Yes	No	No	Council

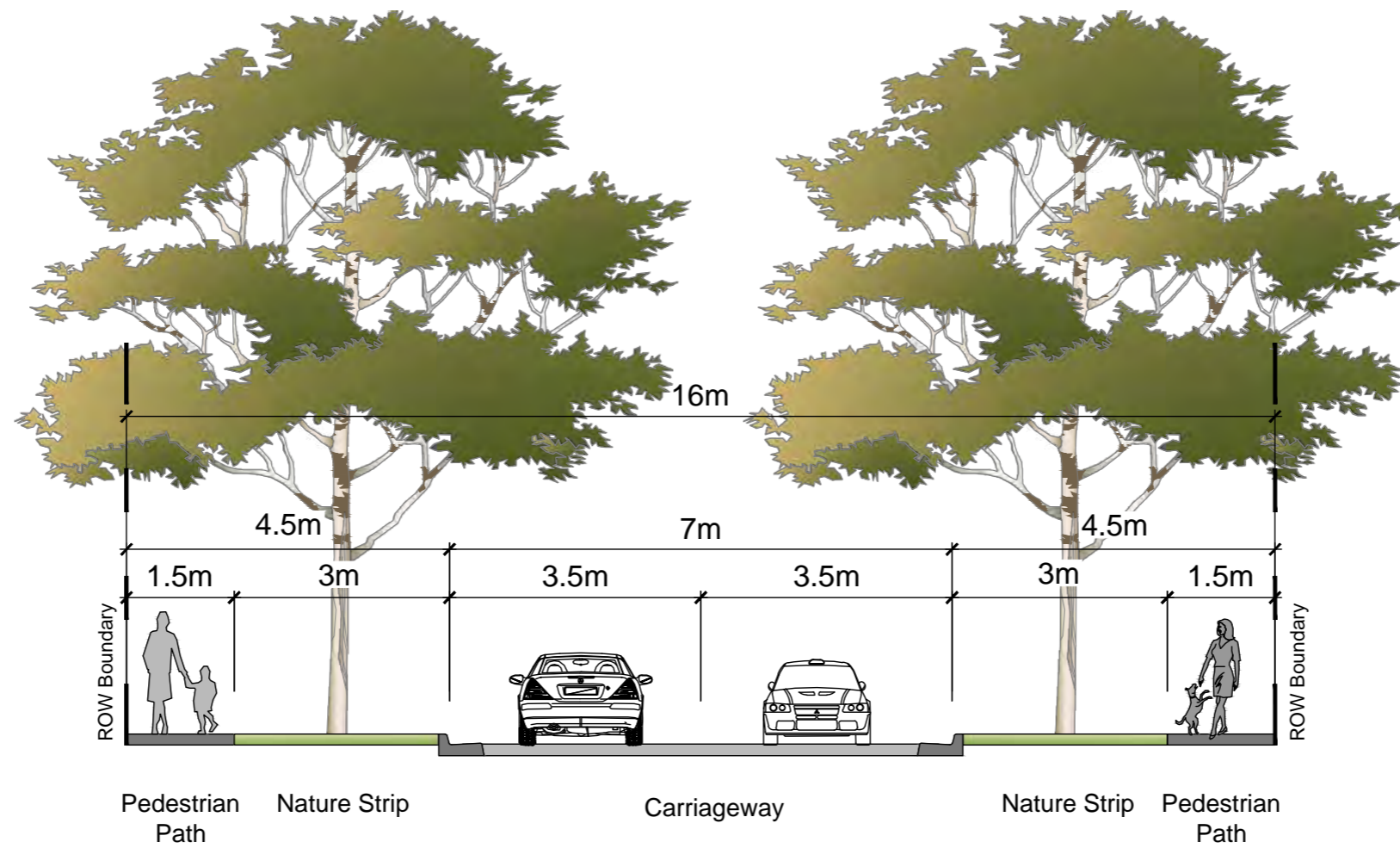
\*To be determined in consultation with VicRoads and Shire of Melton



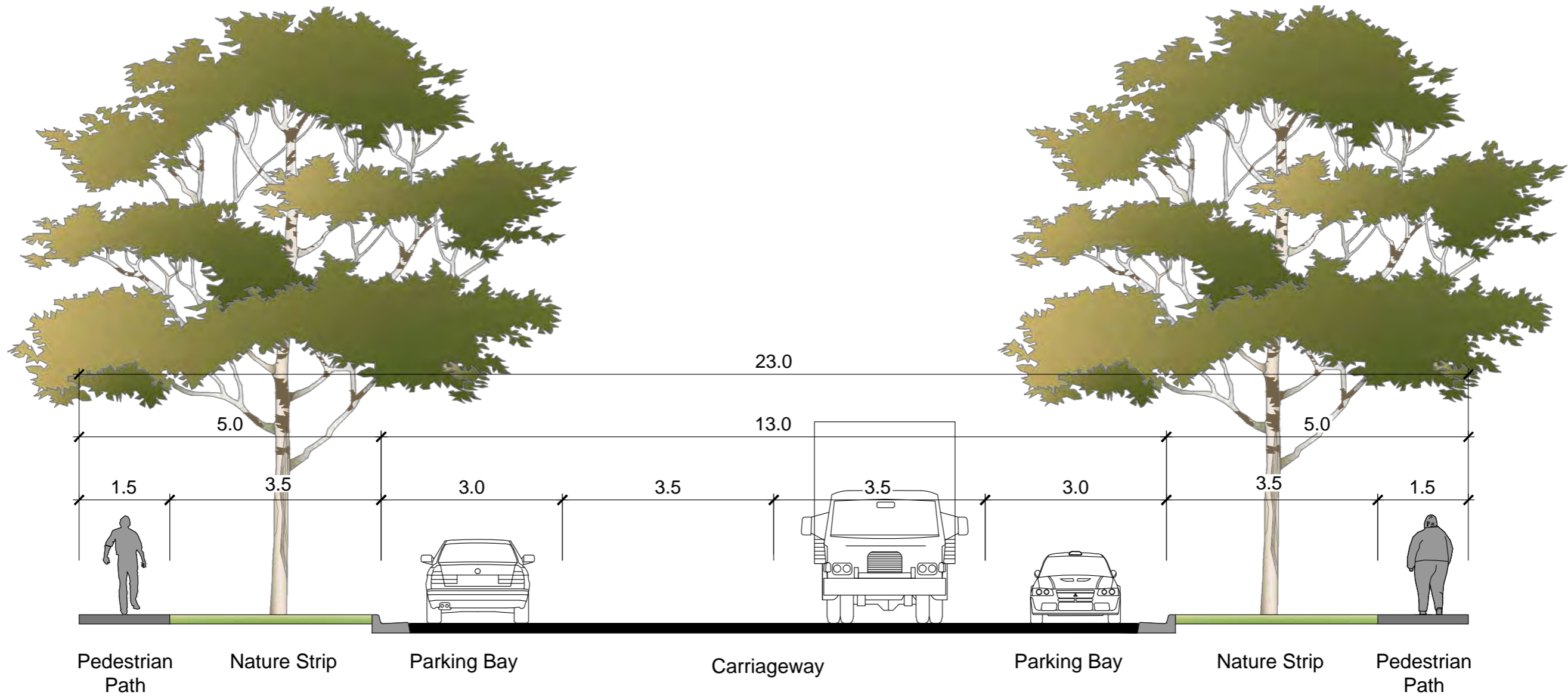
**Cross-Section 3: Abey Road Bridge over Toolern Creek - 12m**



**Cross-Section 4: Local Street - 16m**

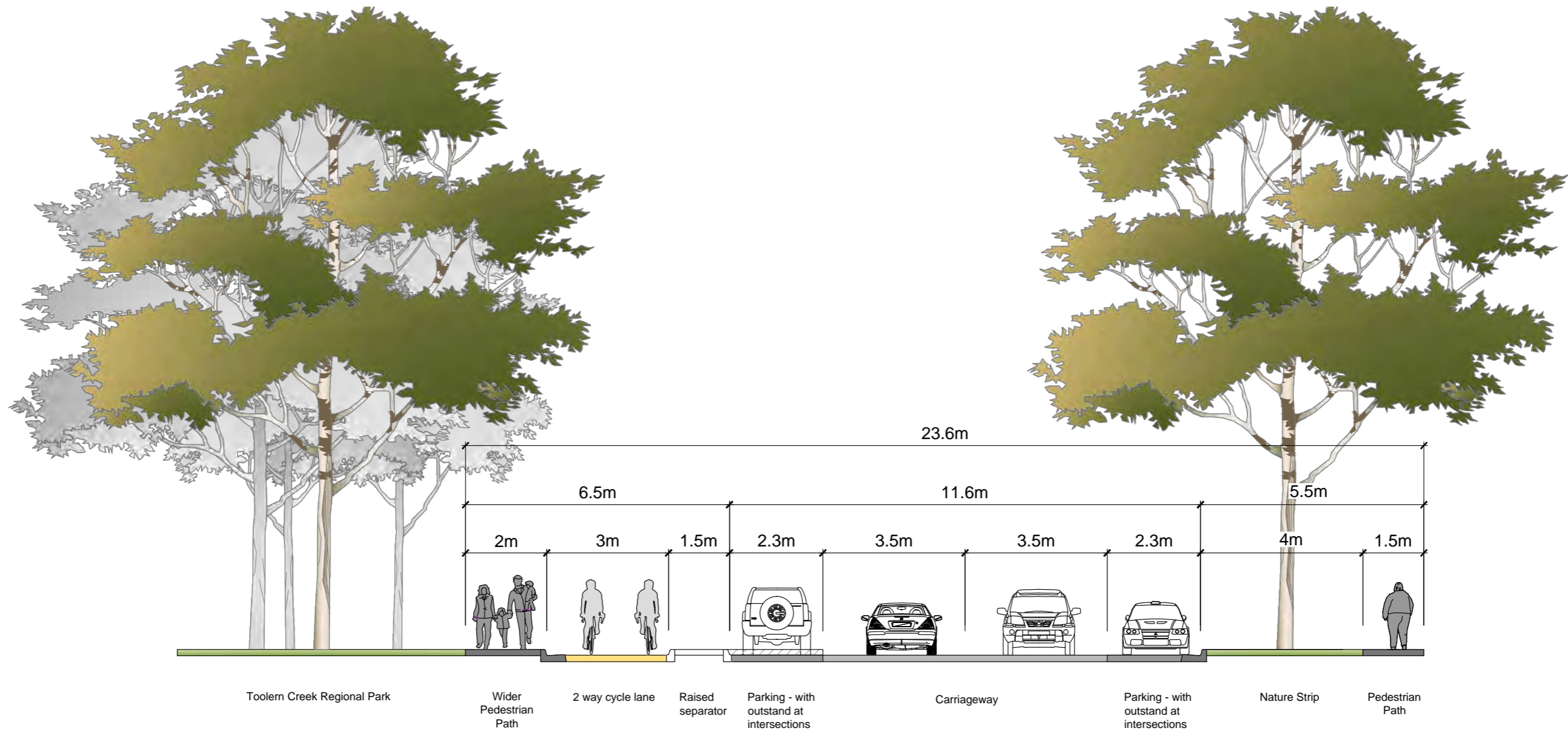


Cross-Section 5: Industrial Access Street - Employment 23m <2000VPD

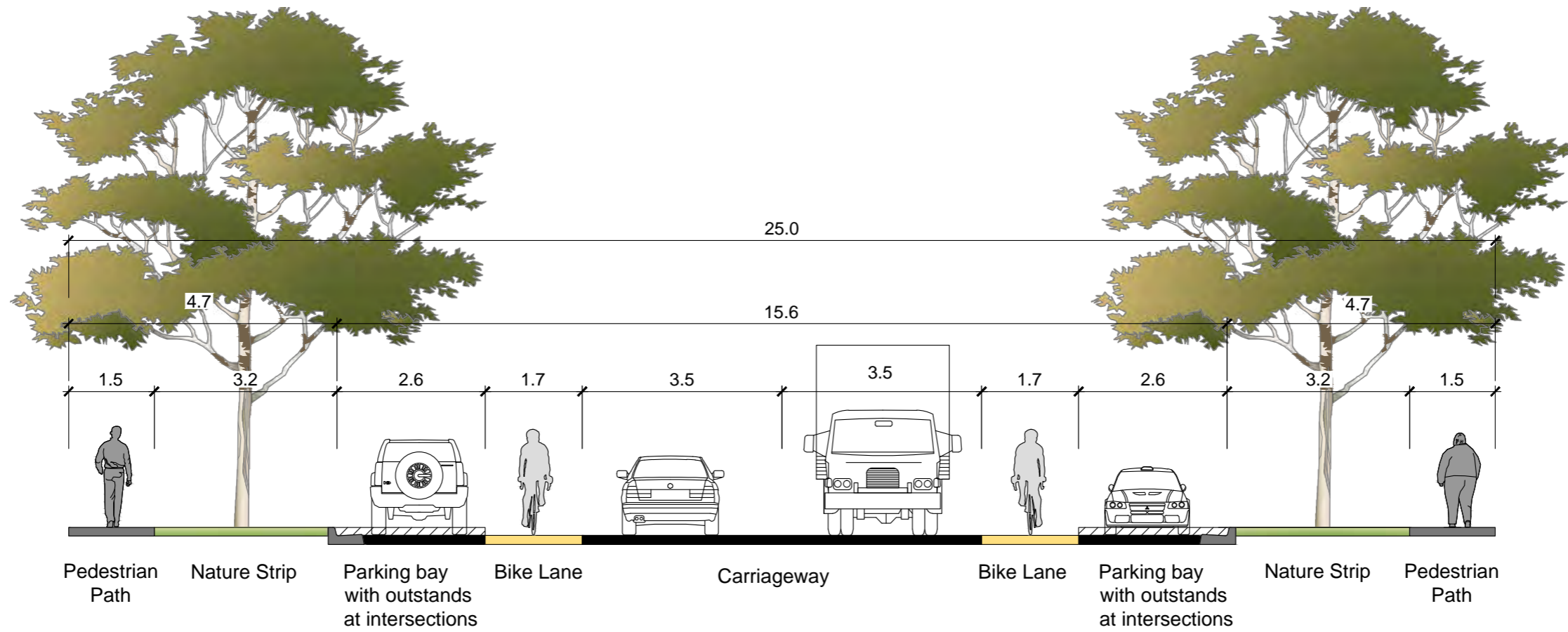




Cross-Section 6: Connector Street Levels 1 & 2 - Regional Park Interface with Copenhagen Style Bike Lane - 23.5m

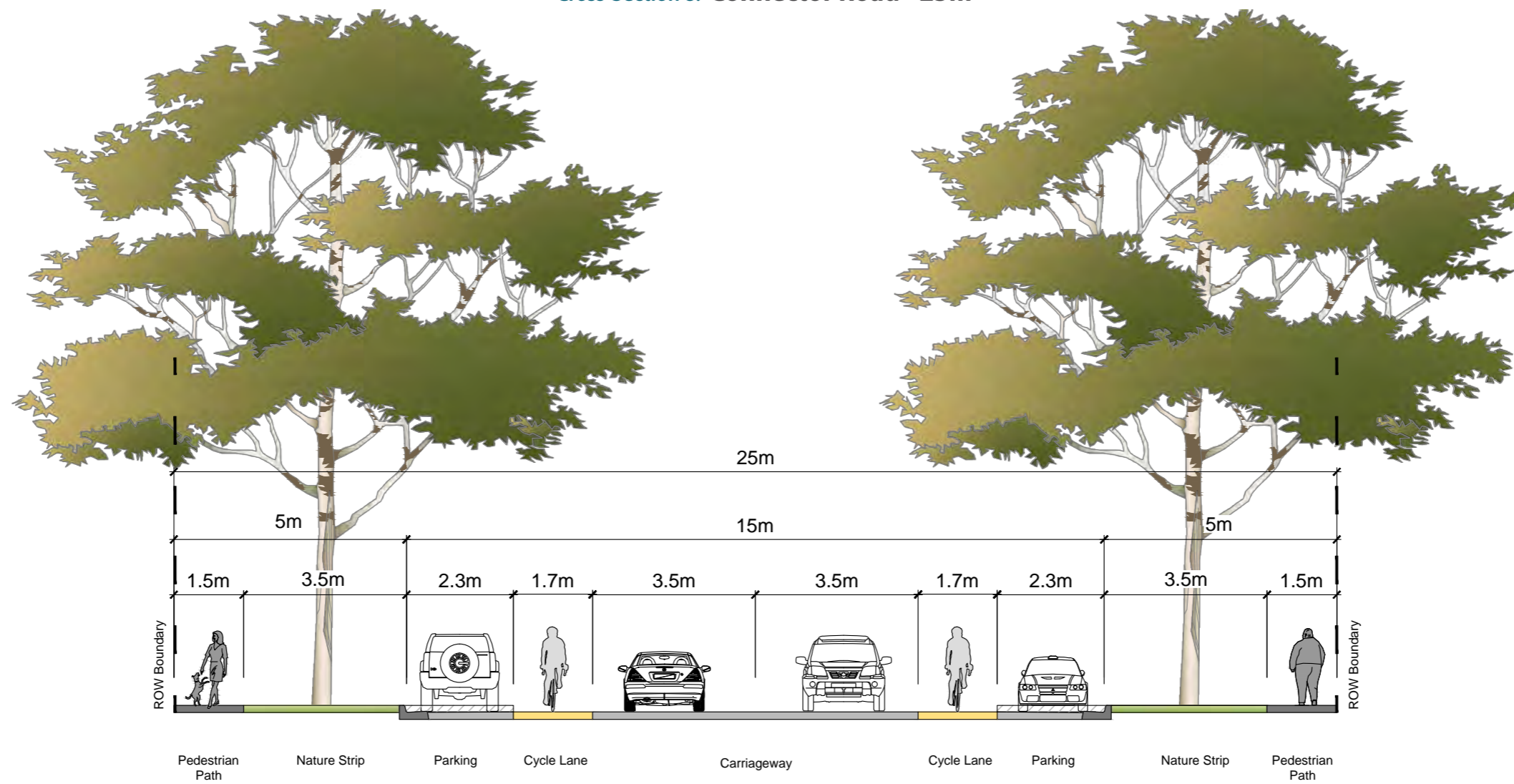


Cross-Section 7: Connector Street - Industrial 25m >2000VPD

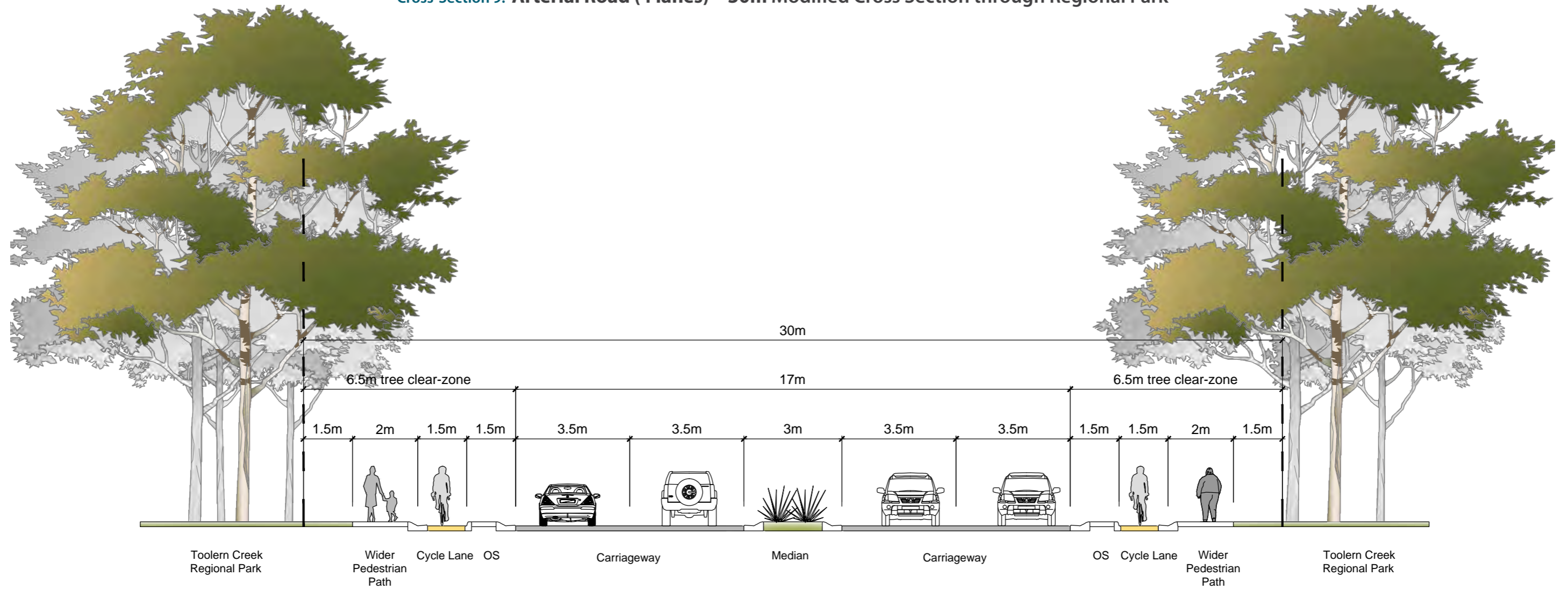




Cross-Section 8: Connector Road - 25m



Cross-Section 9: Arterial Road (4 lanes) - 30m Modified Cross Section through Regional Park

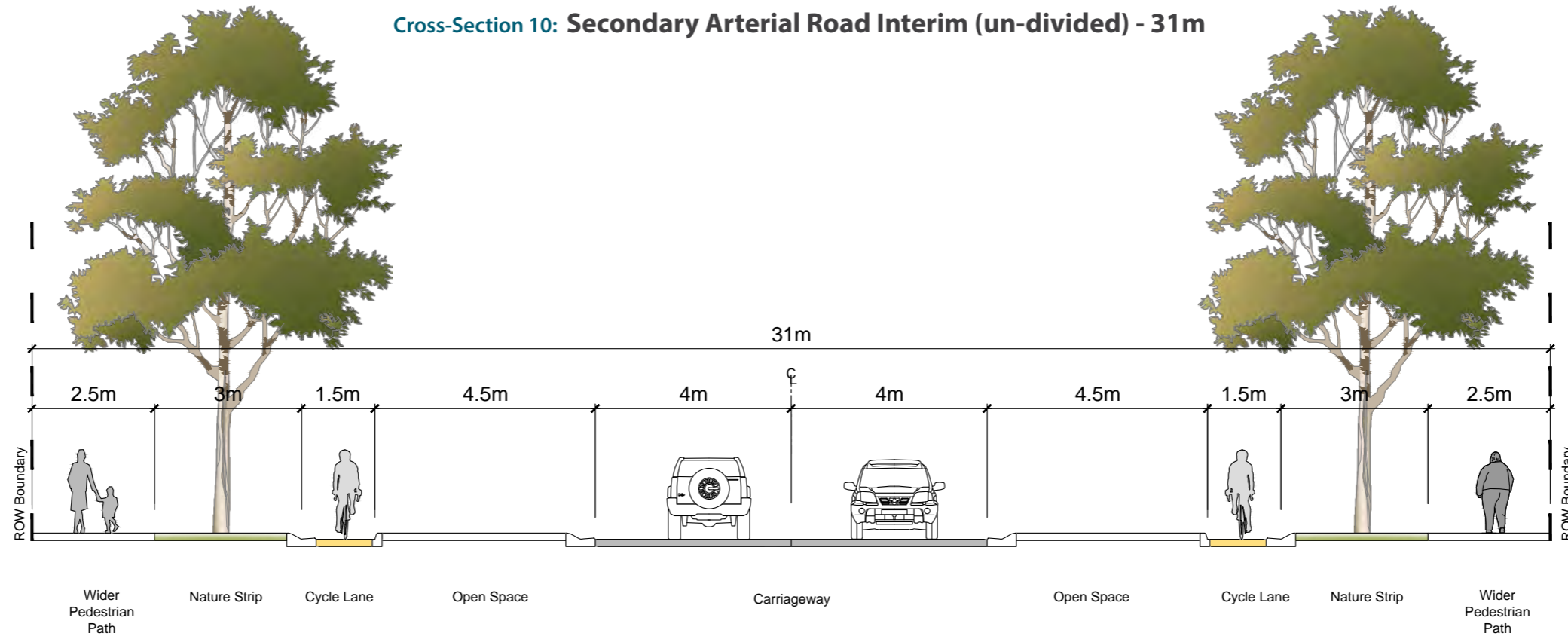


**Note**

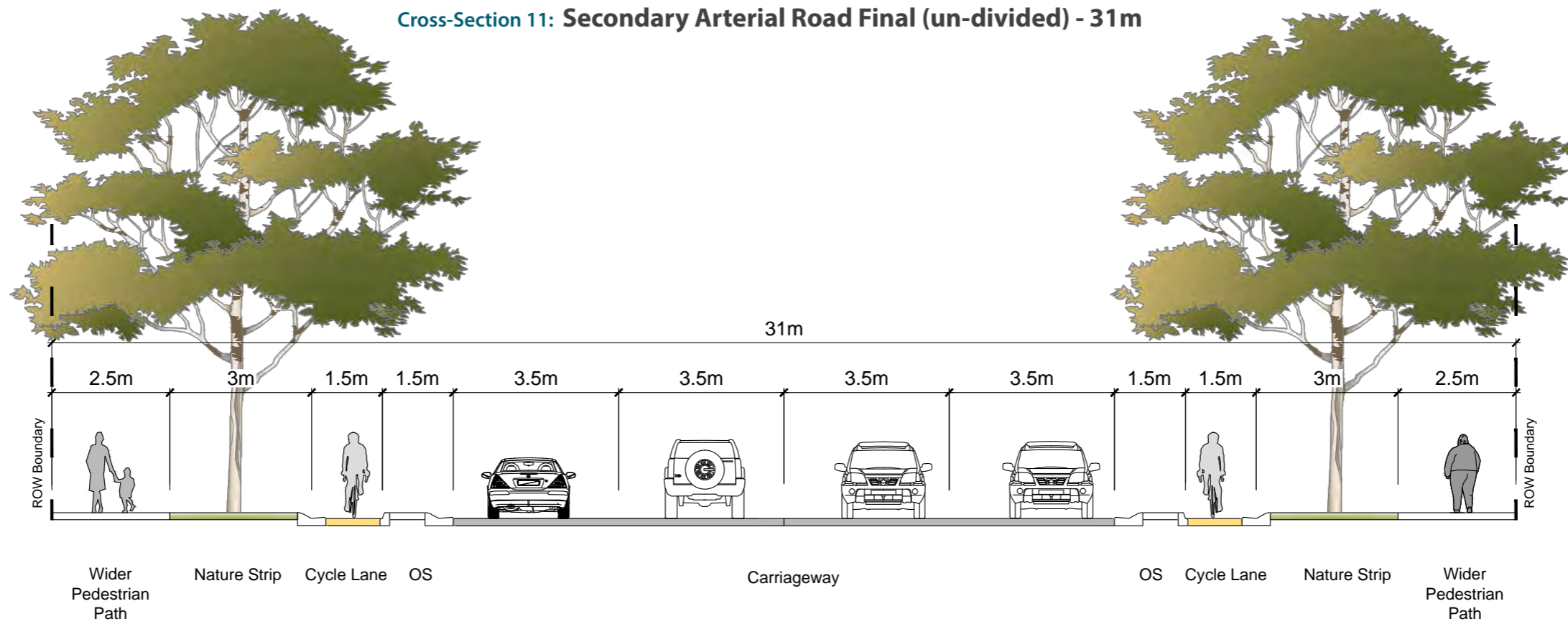
- \*Clearzone assumes 80km/h speed limit >5,000 VPD



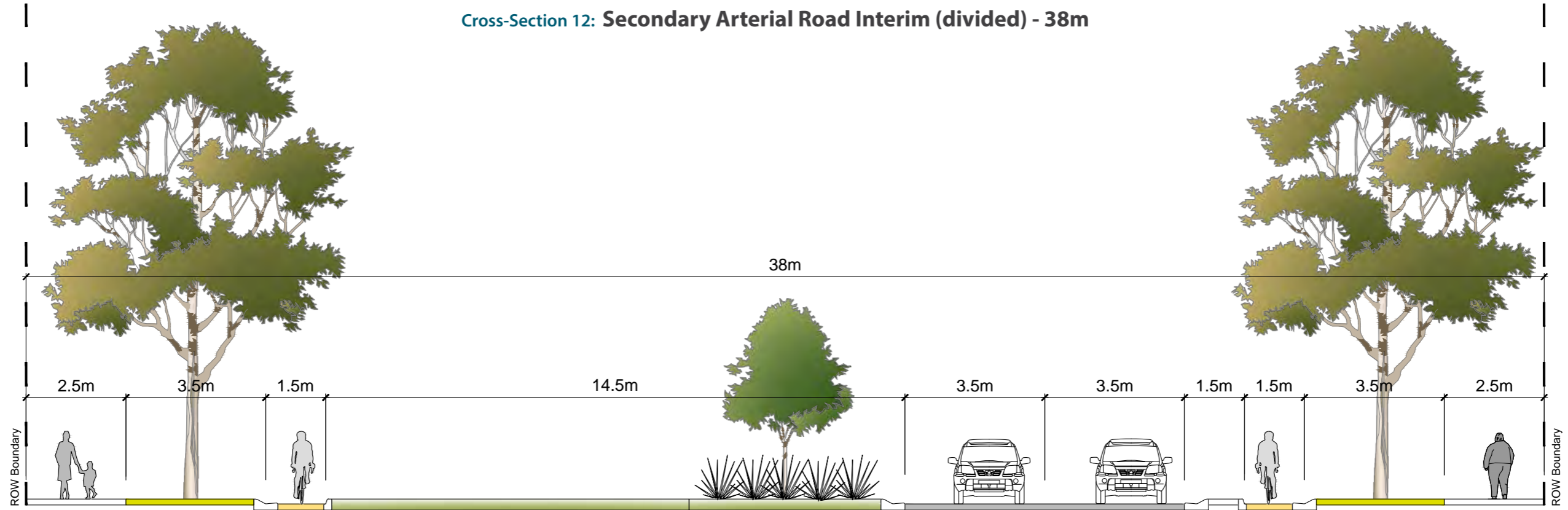
**Cross-Section 10: Secondary Arterial Road Interim (un-divided) - 31m**



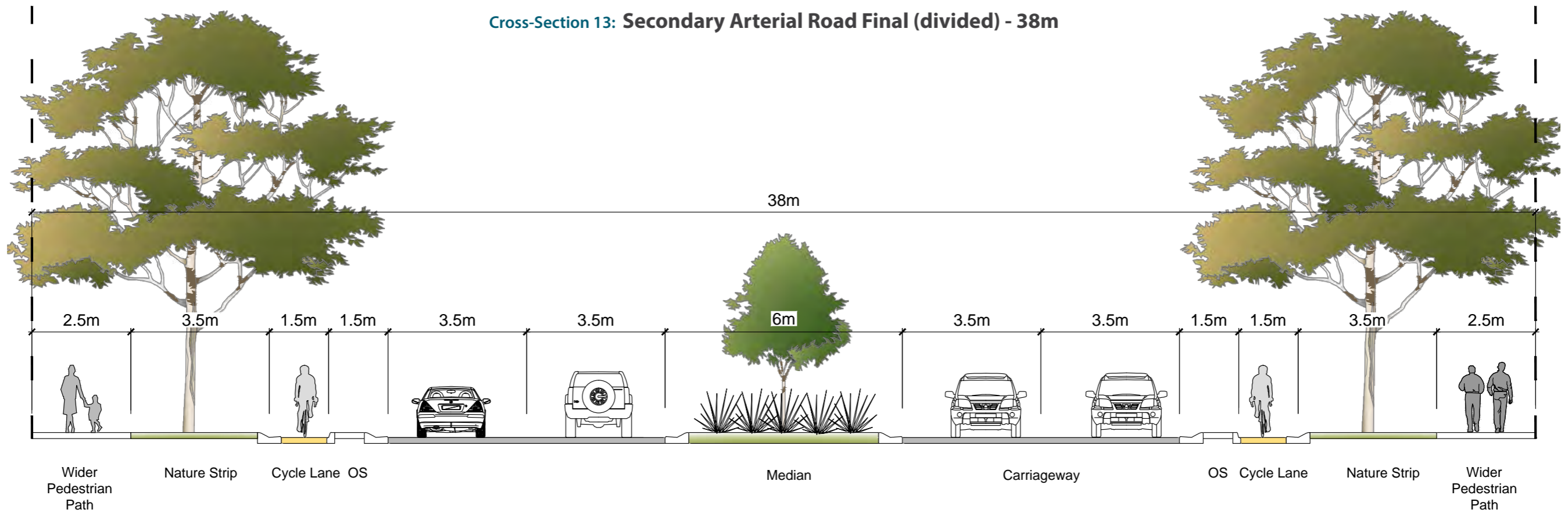
**Cross-Section 11: Secondary Arterial Road Final (un-divided) - 31m**



**Cross-Section 12: Secondary Arterial Road Interim (divided) - 38m**

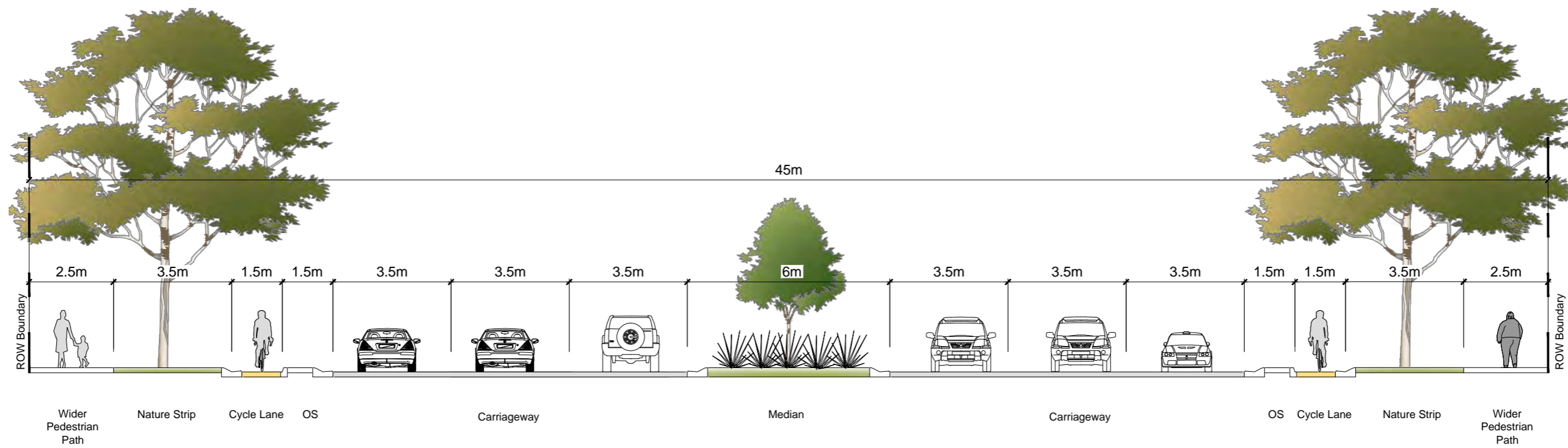


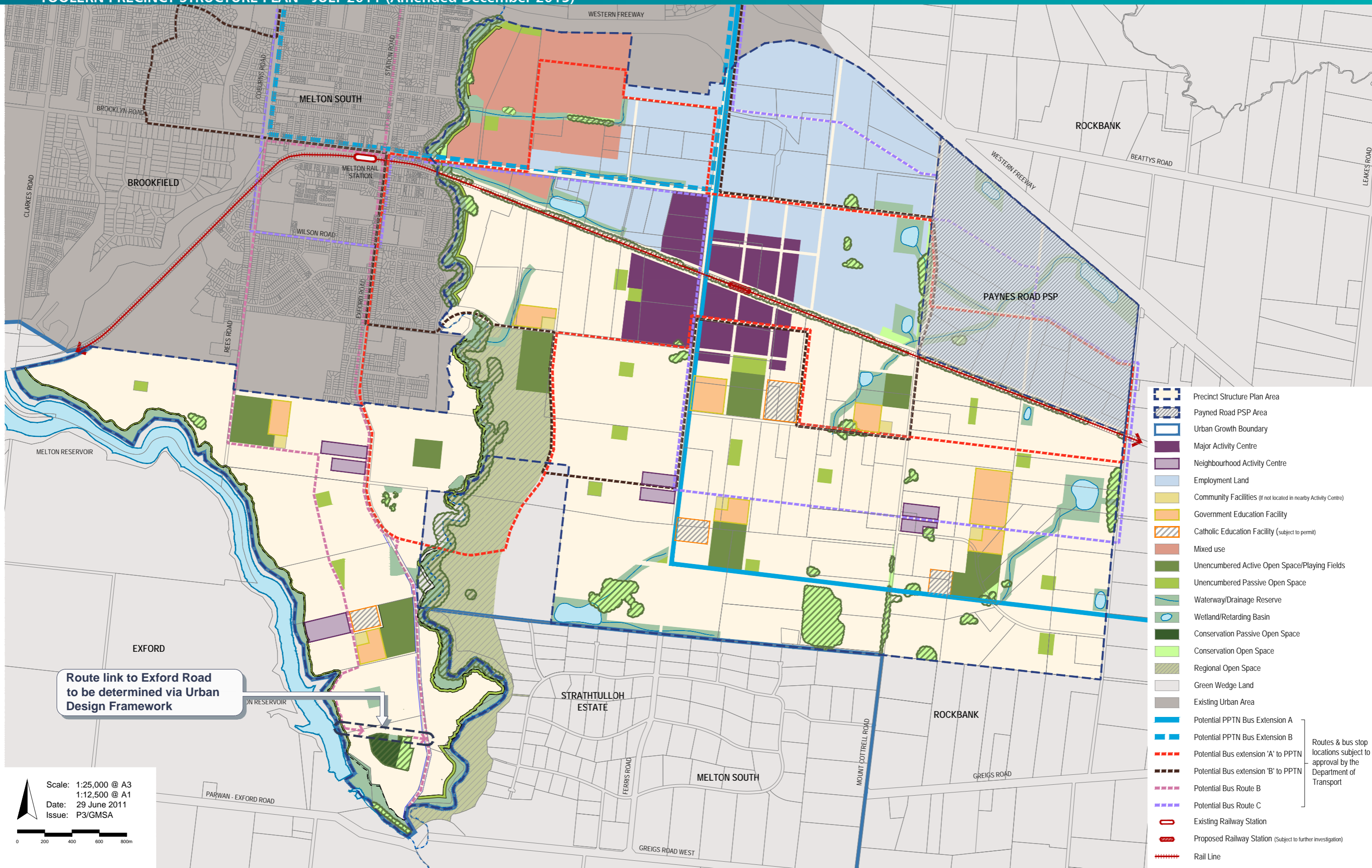
**Cross-Section 13: Secondary Arterial Road Final (divided) - 38m**





**Cross-Section 14: Primary Arterial Road (6 lanes) - 45m**





Route link to Exford Road to be determined via Urban Design Framework

Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA

- Precinct Structure Plan Area
  - Payned Road PSP Area
  - Urban Growth Boundary
  - Major Activity Centre
  - Neighbourhood Activity Centre
  - Employment Land
  - Community Facilities (if not located in nearby Activity Centre)
  - Government Education Facility
  - Catholic Education Facility (subject to permit)
  - Mixed use
  - Unencumbered Active Open Space/Playing Fields
  - Unencumbered Passive Open Space
  - Waterway/Drainage Reserve
  - Wetland/Retarding Basin
  - Conservation Passive Open Space
  - Conservation Open Space
  - Regional Open Space
  - Green Wedge Land
  - Existing Urban Area
  - Potential PPTN Bus Extension A
  - Potential PPTN Bus Extension B
  - Potential Bus extension 'A' to PPTN
  - Potential Bus extension 'B' to PPTN
  - Potential Bus Route B
  - Potential Bus Route C
  - Existing Railway Station
  - Proposed Railway Station (Subject to further investigation)
  - Rail Line
- Routes & bus stop locations subject to approval by the Department of Transport



## PRINCIPAL PUBLIC TRANSPORT NETWORK

Proposed Rail Station and associated infrastructure (subject to further investigation)

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

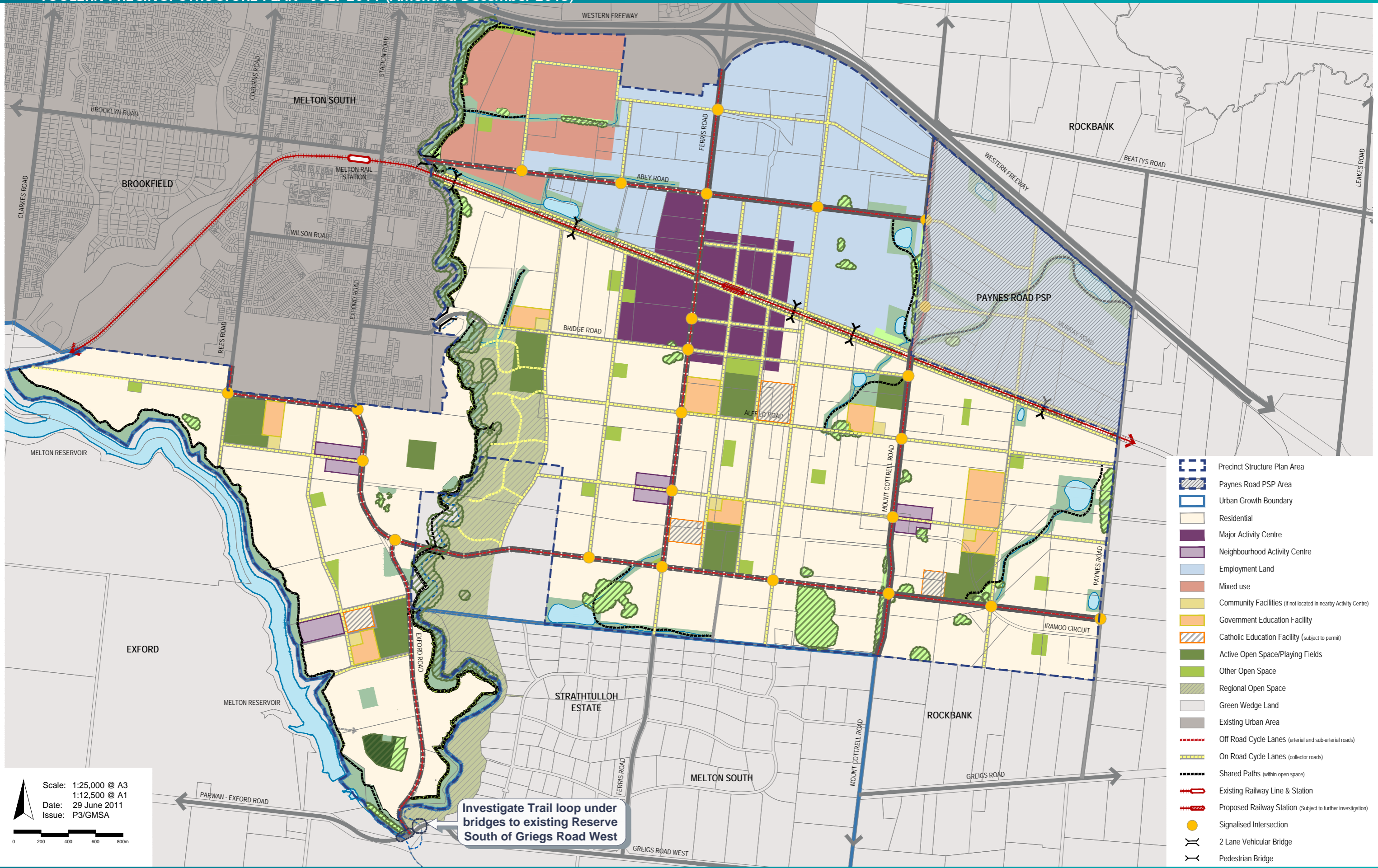
- Make provision for a railway station, with four platform capacity, at the Major Activity Centre to the east of Ferris Road.
- Make provision for a multimodal transport interchange adjacent the railway station with a car park that will enable efficient transfer between rail, bus, taxis, private motor vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians.
- Provide high-quality pedestrian and cyclist connections between the railway station and land uses north and south.
- Provide a safe and active environment for pedestrians and cyclists in and around the railway station.
- Plan for a bus interchange to include:
  - 'All weather', covered waiting area/s.
  - Seating.
  - Toilets.
  - All day amenities (e.g. coffee shop, newsagency etc).
  - Passenger information.
  - Secure bicycle storage facilities in a prominent and secure location
- Good lighting and surveillance.
- Bus Network .

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Provide for a bus route along Ferris Road, the east-west arterial and Abey Road or an alternative route approved by the Department of Transport.
  - Where a requirement for a bus route or bus stop has been nominated by the Director of Public transport:
  - Bus stop facilities must be constructed in accordance with the requirements of the Public Transport Guidelines for Land Use and Development to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Transport.
  - The facilities must be provided with DDA compliant direct and safe pedestrian access connected to an existing pedestrian / shared path.
  - The facilities must be designed as an integral part of activity centres and activity generating land uses, such as schools, sports fields and employment areas.
  - Pavements, roads and verges on collector roads to be designed to accommodate bus stops
  - Bus stops must comply with the Commonwealth Disability Discrimination Act 1992 and the Disability Standard for Accessible Public Transport (DSAPT) 2002.
  - The design of all bus stops must be in accordance with Vic Roads Bus Stop Guidelines and DOI Requirements for Bus Stop Compliance.
  - The design of bus stops must include;
    - Passenger hard stand areas
    - Tactile ground surface indicators
    - Bus stop kerbing.

The following planning and design guidelines should be met:

- Allow for good connectivity between buses, and safety of users.
- Provide green links where bus stops are located mid-block.
- Provide a high-quality, safe and all-day pedestrian connection between the bus interchange and rail station.



- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Paynes Road PSP Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- Residential
- Major Activity Centre
- Neighbourhood Activity Centre
- Employment Land
- Mixed use
- Community Facilities (if not located in nearby Activity Centre)
- Government Education Facility
- Catholic Education Facility (subject to permit)
- Active Open Space/Playing Fields
- Other Open Space
- Regional Open Space
- Green Wedge Land
- Existing Urban Area
- Off Road Cycle Lanes (arterial and sub-arterial roads)
- On Road Cycle Lanes (collector roads)
- Shared Paths (within open space)
- Existing Railway Line & Station
- Proposed Railway Station (Subject to further investigation)
- Signalised Intersection
- 2 Lane Vehicular Bridge
- Pedestrian Bridge

Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA

**Investigate Trail loop under bridges to existing Reserve South of Greigs Road West**



## WALKING AND CYCLING

The following planning and design guidelines must be met:

- Design all roads to consider the needs of pedestrians and cyclists
- Provide off-road cycling facilities on arterial and sub-arterial roads.
- Provide dedicated on-road cycling facilities on collector roads.
- Design intersections to accommodate pedestrian and cyclist crossings.
- Continue dedicated pedestrian routes and cycle lanes through intersections.
- Signalise pedestrian crossing points in areas where pedestrian and/or vehicle traffic is high.

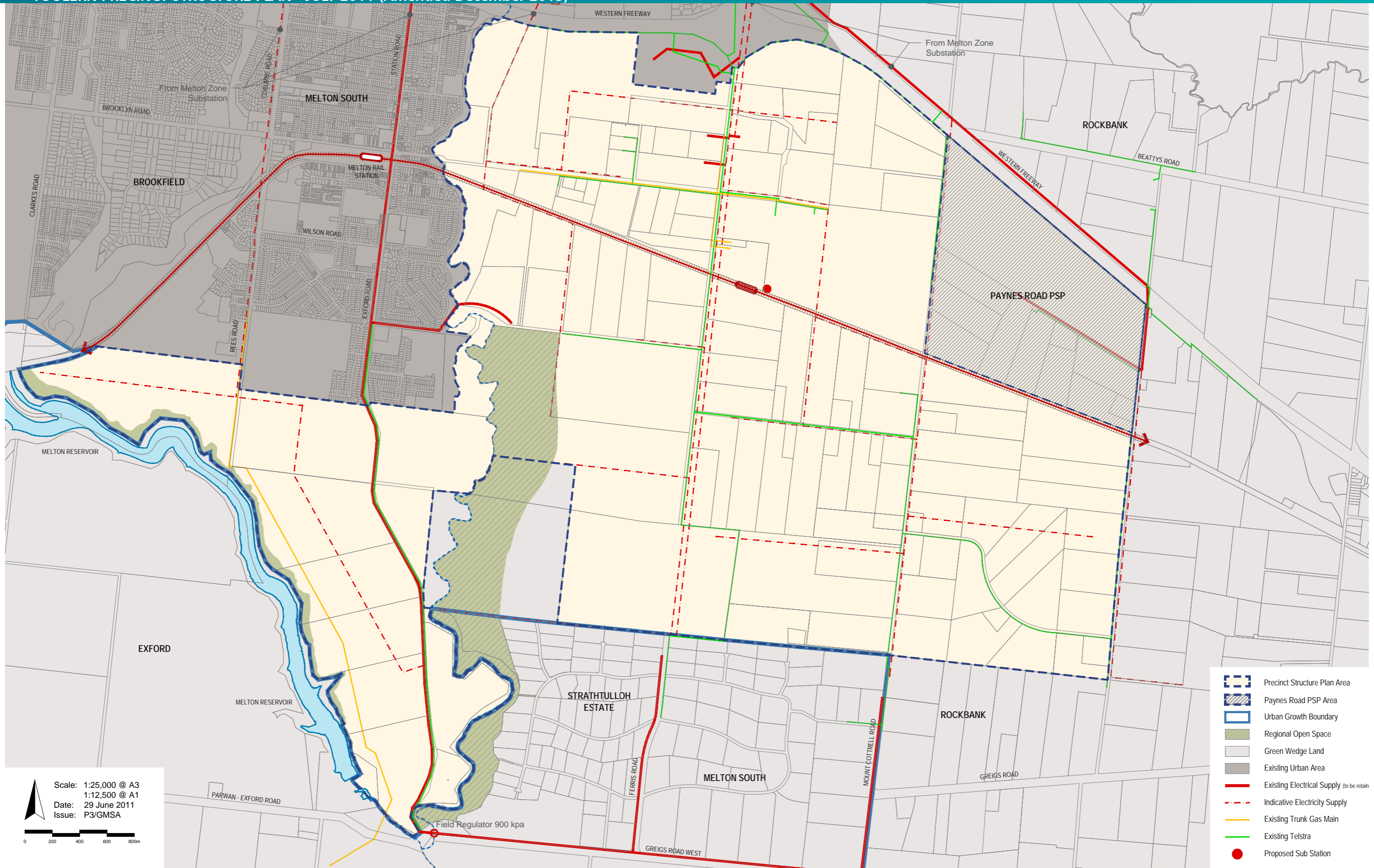
## DEVELOPMENT WITHIN 200 METRES OF THE WESTERN FREEWAY

- The following planning and design guideline must be met:
- Development of land near the Western Freeway must be undertaken with appropriate noise attenuation measures to minimise the impact of traffic noise on noise sensitive uses.

### 4.6.4 IMPLEMENTATION

The objectives for transport and movement are met by implementation of the following:

- » *Plan 19 - Walking & Trails Plan*



- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Paynes Road PSP Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- Regional Open Space
- Green Wedge Land
- Existing Urban Area
- Existing Electrical Supply (to be retain)
- Indicative Electricity Supply
- Existing Trunk Gas Main
- Existing Telstra
- Proposed Sub Station

Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA



## 4.7 UTILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT STAGING

### 4.7.1 UTILITIES OBJECTIVES

The Utilities objectives are:

- Ensure development occurs in an orderly and sustainable manner and makes best use of existing infrastructure.
- Ensure that where possible utilities are either constructed in or relocated to locations that will not result in the sterilization of otherwise developable land.
- To provide all developed lots, to the satisfaction of the relevant authority, with:
  - a potable water service;
  - electricity;
  - a reticulated sewerage service;
  - a recycled water service, where available;
  - drainage;
  - gas; and
  - telecommunications.

### 4.7.2 IMPLEMENTATION

The objectives for utilities are met by implementation of all the following:

- » *Meeting requirements of the relevant service authority/provider.*
- » *Planning and design guidelines set out in Section 4.7.3.*
- » *Plan 18 - Utilities*

### 4.7.3 PLANNING AND DESIGN GUIDELINES

The following planning and design guidelines **must** be met:

- Provide new electricity supply infrastructure (excluding infrastructure to support cables with a voltage greater than 66kv) underground (excluding substations),
- Identify new substations at the subdivision design response stage to ensure effective integration with the surrounding neighbourhood and to minimise amenity impacts, and
- Provide access to each new lot to be via a sealed road.

The following planning and design guidelines **should** be met:

- Ensure development staging does not create circumstances in which residents are unreasonably isolated from commercial and community facilities or public transport.
- Integrate development with adjoining developments, including the timely provision of connecting roads and walking/cycling paths.
- Remove existing above ground electricity lines along the local and arterial road network.
- Relocate the existing gas pipeline and easement to ensure the efficient use of the urban land.

### 4.7.4 STAGING

Generally, staging will be determined by the development program of developers within the precinct and the availability of infrastructure services. Within this context, the following planning and design guidelines should be met:

- Development staging should not create circumstances in which residents will be unreasonably isolated from commercial and community facilities or public transport.
- Development staging should, to the extent practicable, be integrated with adjoining developments, including the timely provision of connecting roads and walking / cycling paths.
- Access to each new lot to be via a sealed road.
- Development should be staged so that large fauna, if present, do not become land locked.

## 5.0 PRECINCT INFRASTRUCTURE PLAN

### 5.1 INTRODUCTION

This Precinct Infrastructure Plan sets out infrastructure and services required to meet the needs of development of the precinct. The infrastructure and services are to be provided through a number of mechanisms including:

- Subdivision construction works by developers;
- Development contributions (community infrastructure levy and development infrastructure levy);
- Utility service provider requirements; and
- Capital works projects by Council, State government agencies and non-Government organisations.

#### 5.1.1 SUBDIVISION CONSTRUCTION WORKS BY DEVELOPERS

As part of subdivision construction works, new development must meet the cost of delivering the following infrastructure:

- Connector roads and local streets, including culverts;
- Local bus stop infrastructure;
- Landscaping of all existing and future roads and local streets; and
- Intersection works and traffic management measures along arterial roads, collector streets and local streets.

*Note: Subject to the approval of the collecting agency, part or all of the cost of works on intersections included in a Development Contributions Plan may be able to be provided as in-kind works in lieu of cash payment.*

- Council approved fencing and landscaping (where required) along arterial roads.
- Local pedestrian and bicycle paths along local arterial roads, collector roads and local streets and within local parks.
- Basic improvements to local parks and passive open space including earthwork, grassing, tree planting, local playgrounds and shared paths and footpaths, BBQs, basic furniture and structures (ie. park shelter).
- Local drainage systems except where the item is funded through a Drainage Scheme.
- Infrastructure as required by utility services providers including water, sewerage, drainage (except where the item is funded through a Drainage Scheme), electricity, gas, and telecommunications.

### 5.1.2 DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS PLAN

A development contribution plan has been prepared for the Toolern Precinct in conjunction with this Precinct Structure Plan. The Development Contribution Plan is an incorporated document of the Melton Planning Scheme. The key infrastructure and services items to be included in the development contributions plan are outlined in this section. (These items are either fully funded or partly funded by the Toolern Precinct DCP).

#### COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE LEVY (CIL)

The Development Contribution Plan requires that new development in the Toolern Precinct meets the cost of delivering the following community infrastructure items funded through the Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL).

#### DEVELOPMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LEVY (DIL)

The Development Contribution Plan requires that new development in the Toolern Precinct meets the cost (in whole or part) of delivering the following development infrastructure funded through the Development Infrastructure Levy (DIL).

### 5.1.3 INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES REQUIRED TO SUPPORT DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRECINCT

Table 10 sets out the list of infrastructure and services required within the precinct to support its development, including details of:

- Infrastructure Group and Category.
- Project Title and Description.
- Lead Agency. (The agency responsible for the coordination and approval of the project).
- Other agencies and / or developers may have an involvement in the project).
- Timing and Indicative Capital Cost (\$2010).
- Project group 4: Bus stops on PPTN, street lighting and trail network along significant roads.
- Project group 5: Community facilities (Youth), District Sport Reserve and Secondary College.

### 5.2 DELIVERY AND MONITORING

The Growth Areas Authority and Shire of Melton will jointly implement the Precinct Infrastructure Plan.

The Growth Areas Authority has established a Melton Infrastructure Working Group to manage the monitoring, review, prioritisation and implementation of identified projects.



Table 10: Infrastructure and Services required within the precinct

PROJECT GROUP	PROJECT CATEGORY	TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	LEAD AGENCY	TIMING: S=2010-13 M=2015-18 L=2020+	INDICATIVE COSTS (\$M 2010)
<b>TRANSPORT</b>						
Transport	Road	Ferris Road Flyover Duplication	Ferris Road Flyover Duplication - Construction of 2 lane bridge over Western Freeway	VicRoads	M - L	\$5,500,000.0
Transport	Road	Mount Cottrell Road Flyover	Mount Cottrell Road Flyover - Construction of 2 lane bridge over Western Freeway	VicRoads	M - L	\$5,000,000.0
Transport	Road	Mount Cottrell Road / Western Freeway interchange	Mount Cottrell Road / Western Freeway - Construction of interchange	VicRoads	M-L	TBC
Transport	Road	Rees Road – Coburns Road to East West Arterial.	Rees Road: Coburns Road to East West Arterial. Re-construct existing 2-lane road to provide 2-lane carriageway of secondary arterial road (38 metre road reserve, length 180 metres). *Interim layout*. Purchase of land to increase reserve width from 20m to 38m for 180 metres (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$729,000.0
Transport	Road	East West Arterial – Rees Road to Exford Road. Land and Construction.	East West Arterial: Rees Road to Exford Road. Construct new 2-lane carriageway of divided secondary arterial road (38 metre road reserve, length 970 metres). *Interim layout*. Purchase of land to increase reserve width from 0m to 38m for 970 metres (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$4,510,500.0
Transport	Road	East West Arterial – Exford Road Section.	East West Arterial: Exford Road Section. Re-construct existing 2-lane road to provide 2-lane carriageway of divided secondary arterial road (38 metre road reserve, length 900 metres). *Interim layout*. Purchase land to increase reserve width from 20m to 38m for 900 metres (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$5,220,000.0
Transport	Road	Exford Road – East West Arterial to Greigs Road.	Exford Road: East West Arterial to Greigs Road. Re-construct existing pavement to provide 2-lane carriageway of undivided secondary arterial road (31 metre road reserve, length 2,310 metres). *Interim layout*. Purchase land to increase reserve width from 20m to 31m for 2,310 metres (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$8,900,100.0
Transport	Road	East West Arterial – Exford Road to Toolern Creek.	East West Arterial: Exford Road to Toolern Creek. Construct new 2-lane carriageway of divided secondary arterial road (38 metre road reserve, length 400 metres). *Interim layout*. Purchase land to increase reserve width from 0m to 38m for 400 metres (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$1,860,000.0
Transport	Road	East West Arterial - Toolern Creek to Ferris Road.	East West Arterial: Toolern Creek to Ferris Road. Construct new 2-lane carriageway of divided secondary arterial road (38 metre road reserve, length 1,680 metres). *Interim layout*. Purchase land to increase reserve from 0m to 38m for 1,680 metres (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	S -M	\$7,812,000.0
Transport	Road	East West Arterial – Ferris Road to Mount Cottrell Road.	East West Arterial: Ferris Road to Mount Cottrell Road. Construct new 2-lane carriageway of divided secondary arterial road. (38 metre road reserve, length 1,600 metres). *Interim layout*. Purchase land to increase reserve width from 0m to 38m for 1,600 metres (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$7,440,000.0
Transport	Road	East West Arterial – Mount Cottrell Road to Paynes Road.	East West Arterial: Mount Cottrell Road to Paynes Road. Construct new 2-lane carriageway of primary arterial road. (45 metre road reserve, length 1,650 metres). *Interim layout*. Purchase land to increase reserve width to 0m to 45m for 1,650 metres (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$8,019,000.0
Transport	Road	Paynes Road: Toolern boundary to Greigs Road.	Paynes Road: Toolern Boundary to Greigs Road. Upgrade existing 2-lane unsealed rural road to provide 2-lane carriageway (length 725 metres).	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$1,371,910.0
Transport	Road	Mount Cottrell Road – Toolern Boundary to Greigs Road.	Mount Cottrell Road: Toolern Boundary to Greigs Road. Upgrade existing 2-lane unsealed rural road to provide 2-lane carriageway (length 1,045 metres).	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$1,977,443.0
Transport	Road	Mount Cottrell Road - Melbourne Ballarat Rail Line to East West Arterial to UGB southern boundary.	Mount Cottrell Road: Melbourne Ballarat Rail Line to East West Arterial to UGB southern boundary. Upgrade existing 2-lane unsealed road to provide 2-lane carriageway of primary arterial road (45 metre road reserve, length 2,190 metres). *Interim layout*. Purchase land (including native vegetation re-alignment) to increase reserve width from 20m to 45m for 2,190 metres (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$9,801,150.0
Transport	Road	Mount Cottrell Road – Western Freeway to Melbourne Ballarat Rail Line.	Mount Cottrell Road: Western Freeway to Melbourne Ballarat Rail Line. Upgrade of existing 2-lane unsealed road to provide 2-lane carriageway of primary arterial road (45 metre road reserve, length 1,680 metres). *Interim layout*. Purchase land (including native vegetation re-alignment) to increase reserve width from 20m to 45m for 1,680 metres (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$7,862,550.0
Transport	Road	Shogaki Drive – Ferris Road to Mount Cottrell Road.	Shogaki Drive: Ferris Road to Mount Cottrell Road (Western Half). Upgrade existing 2-lane sealed road to provide 2-lane carriageway of primary arterial road (45 metre road reserve, length 800 metres). *Interim layout only*. Purchase land to increase reserve width from 40m to 45m for 800 metres (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$2,928,000.0
Transport	Road	Ferris Road – Western Freeway to Shogaki Drive.	Ferris Road: Western Freeway to Shogaki Drive. Construction of additional lane in either direction to existing 4-lane divided road to provide ultimate 6-lane divided arterial road (45 metre road reserve, length 940 metres). Purchase land to increase reserve width from 34m to 45m for 940 metres (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	L	\$3,243,000.0
Transport	Road	Ferris Road – Abey Road to Melbourne Ballarat Rail Line.	Ferris Road: Abey Road to Melbourne Ballarat Rail Line. Upgrade of existing 2-lane sealed/ unsealed road to provide 2-lane carriageway of divided secondary arterial road (38 metre road reserve, length 620 metres). *Interim layout*. Purchase land to increase reserve width from 34m to 38m for 620 metres (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$2,250,600.0
Transport	Road	Ferris Road - Melbourne Ballarat Railway Line to East West Arterial	Ferris Road: Melbourne Ballarat Rail Line to East West Arterial. Upgrade of existing 2-lane sealed/ unsealed road to provide 2-lane carriageway of divided secondary arterial road (38 metre road reserve, length 2,160 metres). *Interim layout*.	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$7,581,600.0
Transport	Road	Abey Road – Toolern Creek to Ferris Road.	Abey Road: Toolern Creek to Ferris Road. Upgrade of existing 2-lane sealed/ unsealed road to provide 2-lane carriageway of divided secondary arterial road (38 metre road reserve, length 2,160 metres). *Interim layout*. Purchase land to increase reserve with from 19m to 38m for 270 metres east of Toolern Creek (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$7,735,500.0
Transport	Road	Shogaki Drive - Ferris Road to Mount Cottrell Road (Eastern Half)	Shogaki Drive: Ferris Road to Mount Cottrell Road (Eastern Half). Construct new 2-lane carriageway of primary arterial road (45 metre road reserve, length 800 metres). *Interim layout*. Purchase land to increase reserve width from 0m to 45m for 800 metres (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$3,888,000.0
Transport	Road	Ferris Road - Melbourne Ballarat Rail Line to East West Arterial.	Ferris Road: Melbourne Ballarat Rail Line to East West Arterial. Purchase land to increase reserve width from 20m to 38m, for road section on Property 30 only. Area = 0.50 hectares (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$676,346.0
Transport	Road	Ferris Road - Melbourne Ballarat Rail Line to East West Arterial.	Ferris Road: Melbourne Ballarat Rail Line to East West Arterial. Purchase land to increase reserve width from 20m to 38m, for balance of required land (excluding Property 30). Area = 3.45 hectares (ultimate).	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$1,035,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Rees Road and East West Arterial - Intersection.	Rees Road and East West Arterial: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised 4-way intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$1,064,000.0
Transport	Intersection	East West Arterial and Exford Road - Intersection.	East West Arterial and Exford Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised T-intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$798,000.0
Transport	Intersection	East West Arterial and Exford Road - Intersection.	East West Arterial and Exford Road: Intersection.*Interim layout* Construction of signalised T-intersection and slip lanes. Purchase of 0.17 hectares of additional required land.	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$798,000.0

Table 10: Infrastructure and Services required within the precinct (continued)

Transport	Intersection	Exford Road and Greigs Road - Intersection.	Exford Road and Greigs Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Upgrade of protected right-turn lane and left-turn deceleration lane, including drainage and landscaping.	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$490,000.0
Transport	Intersection	East West Arterial and Ferris Road - Intersection.	East West Arterial and Ferris Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised 4-way intersection and slip lanes. Purchase of 0.304 hectares of additional required land.	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$1,099,110.0
Transport	Intersection	East West Arterial and Mount Cottrell Road - Intersection.	East West Arterial and Mount Cottrell Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised 4-way intersection and slip lanes. Purchase of 0.342 hectares of additional required land.	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$1,110,570.0
Transport	Intersection	East West Arterial and Paynes Road - Intersection.	East West Arterial and Paynes Road: Intersection.*Interim layout* Construction of signalised 4-way intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$1,008,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Paynes Road and Greigs Road - Intersection	Paynes Road and Greigs Road: Intersection. Upgrade of protected right-turn lane and left-turn deceleration lane, including drainage and landscaping.	Melton Shire Council	M	\$385,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Mount Cottrell Road and Greigs Road - Intersection.	Mount Cottrell Road and Greigs Road: Intersection. Intersection upgrade - construction of roundabout.	Melton Shire Council	L	\$385,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Mount Cottrell Road and Shogaki Drive - Intersection.	Mount Cottrell Road and Shogaki Drive: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised 4-way intersection and slip lanes. Purchase of 0.301 hectares of additional required land.	Melton Shire Council	M	\$1,098,390.0
Transport	Intersection	Shogaki Drive and Connector Road - Intersection.	Shogaki Drive and Collector Street: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised 4-way intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$1,008,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Ferris Road and Shogaki Drive - Intersection.	Ferris Road and Shogaki Drive: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised 4-way intersection and slip lanes. Purchase of 0.47 hectares of additional required land.	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$1,148,460.0
Transport	Intersection	Ferris Road and MAC northern Connector Road - Intersection.	Ferris Road and MAC Northern Collector Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised T-intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$1,008,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Ferris Road and Bridge Road - Intersection.	Ferris Road and Bridge Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised 4-way intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$1,008,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Abey Road and Industrial Connector Road - Intersection.	Abey Road and Industrial Connector Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of a signalised T-intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$798,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Abey Road and Bundy Drive - Intersection.	Abey Road and Bundy Drive: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised T-intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$798,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Ferris Road and Shakamaker Drive - Intersection.	Ferris Road and Shakamaker Drive: Intersection. *Ultimate layout* Construction of signalised 4-way intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$1,008,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Mount Cottrell Road and Murray Road - Intersection.	Mount Cottrell Road and Murray Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised T-intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$798,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Mount Cottrell Road and Southern Connector Road - Intersection.	Mount Cottrell Road and Southern Connector Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised 4-way intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$1,008,000.0
Transport	Intersection	East West Arterial and Eastern North-South Connector Road - Intersection.	East West Arterial and Eastern North-South Connector Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised 4-way intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$1,008,000.0
Transport	Intersection	East West Arterial and Central North-South Connector Road - Intersection.	East West Arterial and Central North-South Connector Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised 4-way intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$1,008,000.0
Transport	Intersection	East West Arterial and Western North-South Connector Road - Intersection.	East West Arterial and Western North-South Connector Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised T-intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$798,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Exford Road and Connector Road - Intersection.	Exford Road and Connector Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised T-intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$798,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Mount Cottrell Road and Bridge Road - Intersection.	Mount Cottrell Road and Bridge Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised T-intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$798,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Mount Cottrell Road and Alfred Road - Intersection.	Mount Cottrell Road and Alfred Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised 4-way intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$1,008,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Ferris Road and Alfred Road - Intersection.	Ferris Road and Alfred Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised 4-way intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$1,008,000.0
Transport	Intersection	Ferris Road and Southern Connector Road - Intersection.	Ferris Road and Southern Connector Road: Intersection. *Interim layout* Construction of signalised 4-way intersection and slip lanes.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$1,008,000.0
Transport	Bridge	Abey Road Bridge	Abey Road Bridge. 2-lane bridge over Toolern Creek, incorporating abutments and street lighting (12 metre wide concrete structure, deck length 61 metres).	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$3,675,000.0
Transport	Bridge	Bridge Road Bridge	Bridge Road Bridge. 2-lane bridge over Toolern Creek, incorporating abutments and street lighting (12-metre wide concrete structure, deck length 91.5 metres).	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$5,243,000.0
Transport	Bridge	East West Arterial Bridge	East West Arterial Bridge. 2-lane bridge over Toolern Creek, incorporating abutments and street lighting (12-metre wide concrete structure, deck length 91.5 metres).	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$5,243,000.0
Transport	Bridge	Shared Use Pedestrian Bridge (No. 1)	Shared Use Pedestrian Bridge (No. 1). Bridge over Toolern Creek, incorporating abutments and lighting (3-metre wide timber structure, deck length 30 metres).	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$385,000.0
Transport	Bridge	Shared Use Pedestrian Bridge (No. 2)	Shared Use Pedestrian Bridge (No.2). Bridge over Toolern Creek, incorporating abutments and lighting (3-metre wide timber structure, deck length 30 metres).	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$385,000.0
Transport	Bridge	Shared Use Pedestrian Bridge (No. 3)	Shared Use Pedestrian Bridge (No. 3). Bridge over Toolern Creek, incorporating abutments and lighting (3-metre wide timber structure, deck length 30 metres).	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$385,000.0
Transport	Bridge	Pedestrian Underpass 1	Pedestrian Underpass 1: Melbourne Ballarat Railway. Construction, including 3-metre wide, 50-metre long box culverts, endwalls, concrete path, drainage and lighting.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$868,000.0



Table 10: Infrastructure and Services required within the precinct (continued)

Transport	Bridge	Pedestrian Underpass 2	Pedestrian Underpass 2: Melbourne Ballarat Railway. Construction, including 3-metre wide, 50-metre long box culverts, endwalls, concrete path, drainage and lighting.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$868,000.0
Transport	Bridge	Pedestrian Underpass 3	Pedestrian Underpass 3: Melbourne Ballarat Railway. Construction, including 3-metre wide, 50-metre long box culverts, endwalls, concrete path, drainage and lighting.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$868,000.0
Transport	Bridge	Pedestrian Underpass 4	Pedestrian Underpass 4: Melbourne Ballarat Railway. Construction, including 3-metre wide, 50-metre long box culverts, endwalls, concrete path, drainage and lighting.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$868,000.0
Transport	Bridge	Pedestrian Underpass 5	Pedestrian Underpass 5: Melbourne Ballarat Railway. Construction, including 3-metre wide, 50-metre long box culverts, endwalls, concrete path, drainage and lighting.	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$868,000.0
Transport	Bridge	Shared Use Pedestrian Bridge (No. 4)	Shared Use Pedestrian Bridge (No. 4). Bridge over Toolern Creek, incorporating abutments and lighting (3-metre wide timber structure, deck length 30 metres).	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$385,000.0
Transport	Bridge	Shared Use Pedestrian Bridge (No. 5)	Shared Use Pedestrian Bridge (No. 5). Bridge over Toolern Creek, incorporating abutments and lighting (3-metre wide timber structure, deck length 30 metres).	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$385,000.0
Transport	Bridge	Shared Use Pedestrian Bridge (No. 6)	Shared Use Pedestrian Bridge (No. 6). Bridge over Toolern Creek, incorporating abutments and lighting (3-metre wide timber structure, deck length 30 metres).	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$385,000.0
Transport	Grade Separation	Ferris Road underpass	Ferris Road underpass. Construction of Ferris Road underpass under the Melbourne Ballarat Rail Line	Department of Transport	M - L	\$21,000,000.0
Transport	Grade Separation	Mount Cottrell Road underpass	Mount Cottrell Road underpass. Construction of Ferris Road underpass under the Melbourne Ballarat Rail Line	Department of Transport	M - L	\$21,000,000.0
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORT</b>						
Public Transport	Bus	Local Bus Interchange	Purchase of land for Local Bus Interchange	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$1,500,000.0
Public Transport	Bus	Toolern Bus Services	Introduction of new bus services	Department of Transport	S - L	unknown
Public Transport	Bus	Bus stops	Provision of bus stops to be delivered within local road system as part of subdivision construction.	Relevant development proponent	S - L	unknown
<b>COMMUNITY</b>						
Education	School	Primary School	Government primary school located in Community Hub 1	DEECD	S - M	\$11,500,000.0
Education	School	Primary School	Government primary school located in Community Hub 2	DEECD	S - M	\$11,500,000.0
Education	School	Primary School	Private primary school located in Community Hub 2	Catholic Education Department	S - M	unknown
Education	School	Primary School	Government primary school located in Community Hub 3	DEECD	M - L	\$11,500,000.0
Education	School	Primary School	Private primary school located in Community Hub 3	Catholic Education Department	M - L	unknown
Education	School	Primary School	Government primary school located in Community Hub 4	DEECD	M - L	\$11,500,000.0
Education	School	Secondary School	Government secondary school located in Community Hub 4	DEECD	M - L	unknown
Education	School	Primary School	Private primary school located in Community Hub 4	Catholic Education Department	S - M	unknown
Education	School	Special Needs School	Government special needs school located in Community Hub 4	DEECD	M - L	unknown
Education	School	Primary School	Government primary school located in Community Hub 5	DEECD	M	\$11,500,000.0
Education	School	Primary School	Government primary school located in Community Hub 6	DEECD	M - L	\$11,500,000.0
Education	School	Secondary School	Private secondary school located in Community Hub 7	Catholic Education Department	S - M	unknown
Education	School	Secondary School	Government secondary school located in Community Hub 7	DEECD	M	unknown
Community	Community Services	Multi Purpose Community Centre	Purchase of land and construction of a multi purpose community centre in Community Hub 1	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$3,850,000.0
Community	Community Services	Multi Purpose Community Centre	Purchase of land and construction of a multi purpose community centre in Community Hub 2	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$3,850,000.0
Community	Community Services	Multi Purpose Community Centre	Purchase of land and construction of a multi purpose community centre in Community Hub 3	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$3,850,000.0
Community	Community Services	Multi Purpose Community Centre	Purchase of land and construction of a multi purpose community centre in Community Hub 4	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$3,850,000.0
Community	Community Services	Multi Purpose Community Centre	Purchase of land and construction of a multi purpose community centre in Community Hub 5	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$3,850,000.0
Community	Community Services	Multi Purpose Community Centre	Purchase of land and construction of a multi purpose community centre in Community Hub 6	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$3,850,000.0
Community	Health	Health Precinct	Construction of a health precinct	Relevant development proponent	M - L	unknown
Community	Emergency	Emergency Services Precinct	Construction of emergency services precinct		M - L	unknown
Community	Civic	Council Civic Centre	Construction of council civic centre	Melton Shire Council	M - L	unknown
Community	Justice	Justice Precinct	Construction of Justice Precinct	Department of human Services	M - L	unknown
<b>OPEN SPACE</b>						
Open Space	Passive	Passive Park Construction	Basic improvements to open space including earthworks, grading seeding, garden beds, paths and trails, local playground equipment, BBQs and shelters.	Relevant development proponent	S - L	Determined through future approval of specific landscape construction plans

Table 10: Infrastructure and Services required within the precinct (continued)

Open Space	Passive	Major Activity Centre Public Open Space	Major Activity Centre Public Open Space - 1 hectare	Melton Shire Council	S - L	\$1,500,000.0
Open Space	Active	Playing Fields	Playing Fields 1 - Active Recreation Reserve	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$2,850,480.0
Open Space	Active	Pavilion	Pavilion 1 - Active Recreation Reserve. Construction of pavilion to serve active playing fields 1	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$1,200,000.0
Open Space	Active	Playing Fields	Playing Fields 2 - Active Open Space Reserve	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$2,850,480.0
Open Space	Active	Pavilion	Pavilion 2 - Active Recreation Reserve. Construction of pavilion to serve active playing fields 2	Melton Shire Council	S - M	\$1,200,000.0
Open Space	Active	Playing Fields	Playing Fields 3 - Active Open Space Reserve	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$2,850,480.0
Open Space	Active	Pavilion	Pavilion 3 - Active Open Space Reserve. Construction of pavilion to serve active playing fields 3	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$1,200,000.0
Open Space	Active	Playing Fields	Playing Fields 4 - Active Open Space Reserve	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$2,850,480.0
Open Space	Active	Pavilion	Pavilion 4 - Active Open Space Reserve. Construction of pavilion to serve active playing fields 4	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$1,200,000.0
Open Space	Active	Playing Fields	Playing Fields 5 - Active Open Space Reserve.	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$2,850,480.0
Open Space	Active	Pavilion	Pavilion 5 - Active Open Space Reserve. Construction of pavilion to serve active playing fields 5	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$1,200,000.0
Open Space	Active	Playing Fields	Playing Fields 6 - Active Open Space Reserve.			\$2,850,480.0
Open Space	Active	Pavilion	Pavilion 6 - Active Open Space Reserve. Construction of pavilion to serve active playing fields 6.	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$1,200,000.0
Open Space	Active	Playing Fields	Playing Fields 7 - Active Open Space Reserve.	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$2,850,480.0
Open Space	Active	Pavilion	Pavilion 7 - Active Open Space Reserve. Construction of pavilion to serve active playing fields 7.	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$1,200,000.0
Open Space	Active	Playing Fields	Playing Fields 8 - Active Open Space Reserve (within Toolern Creek Regional Park).	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$2,850,480.0
Open Space	Active	Pavilion	Pavilion 8 - Active Open Space Reserve (within Toolern Creek Regional Park). Construction of pavilion to serve active playing fields 8.	Melton Shire Council	M - L	\$1,200,000.0
Open Space	Active	Regional Park	Establishment of Toolern Regional Park	Parks Victoria	S	unknown



## 6.0 OTHER INFORMATION

### 6.1 ACRONYMS

AHD	Australian Height Datum
AFL	Australian Football League
CAD	Central Activities District
CBD	Central Business District
CHMP	Cultural Heritage Management Plan
CIL	Community Infrastructure Levy
CPTED	Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design
DEECD	Department of Education & Early Childhood Development
DIL	Development Infrastructure Levy
DPCD	Department of Planning & Community Development
DoT	Department of Transport
DSE	Department of Sustainability & Environment
ECV	Environmental Conservation Value
GAA	Growth Areas Authority
GDA	Gross Developable Area
Ha	Hectare
HO	Heritage Overlay
MCH	Maternal & Child Health
MSS	Municipal Strategic Statement
NAC	Neighbourhood Activity Centre
NDA	Net Developable Area
NDHa	Net Developable Hectare
NRHa	Net Residential Hectare
NGO	Non Government Organisation
NVPP	Native Vegetation Precinct Plan
PAC	Principle Activity Centre
PIP	Precinct Infrastructure Plan
PPTN	Principle Public Transport Network
PSP	Precinct Structure Plan
P-6	State School Prep to Year 6
P-12	State School Prep to Year 12
Sq m	Square Metres
UGB	Urban Growth Boundary
UGZ	Urban Growth Zone
VIF	Victoria in Future
VPD	Vehicles Per Day
WSUD	Water Sensitive Urban Design

### 6.2 GLOSSARY

#### ACTIVE OPEN SPACE

Land set aside for the specific purpose of formal organised/club based sports.

#### ACTIVITY CENTRE

Provide the focus for services, commercial and retail based employment and social interaction. They are where people shop, work, meet, relax and live. They are well-served by public transport, they range in size and intensity of use. In the growth areas, these are referred to as principal activity centres, major activity centres, neighbourhood activity centres and local centres. For further information refer to Melbourne 2030.

#### AFFORDABLE HOUSING

Well-located housing, appropriate to the needs of a given household, where the cost (whether mortgage repayment or rent) is no more than 30 per cent of that household's income.

#### ARTERIAL ROAD

A higher order road providing for moderate to high volumes at relatively high speeds typically used for inter-suburban journeys and linking to freeways, and identified under the Road Management Act 2004. All arterials are managed by the State Government.

#### CO-LOCATION

Adjoining land uses to enable complementary programs, activities and services and shared use of resources and facilities. For example, the co-location of schools and active open space.

#### \*\*COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Infrastructure provided by government or non-government organisations for accommodating a range of community support services, programs and activities. This includes facilities for education and learning (e.g. government and non-government schools, universities, adult learning centres); early years (e.g. preschool, maternal and child health, childcare); health and community services (e.g. hospitals, aged care, doctors, dentists, family and youth services, specialist health services); community (e.g. civic centres, libraries, neighbourhood houses); arts and culture (e.g. galleries, museums, performance space); sport, recreation and leisure (e.g. swimming pools); justice (e.g. law courts); voluntary and faith (e.g. places of worship) and emergency services (e.g. police, fire and ambulance stations).

#### CONNECTOR STREET

A lower order street providing for low to moderate volumes and moderate speeds linking local streets to the arterial network. Managed by the relevant local council. (See Table C1 in clause 56). This Precinct Structure Plan provides a variation to the Connector Street, as defined in Table C1 in Clause 56 of the Melton Planning Scheme.. Detailed cross-sections are found in the Precinct Structure Plan for a 'Connector Road'.

#### CONVENTIONAL DENSITY HOUSING

Housing with a density range of 10 to 15 dwellings per net developable hectare.

#### DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS PLAN

Document that sets out the contributions expected from each individual landowner to fund infrastructure and services. Refer to Part 3B of the Planning and Environment Act 1987.

#### ENCUMBERED LAND

Land that is constrained for development purposes. Includes easements for power/transmission lines, sewers, gas, waterways/drainage; retarding basins/wetlands; landfill; conservation and heritage areas. This land may be used for a range of activities (e.g. walking trails, sports fields).

#### FREEWAY

A high speed and high volume road with the highest level of access control and typically used for longer distance journeys across the metropolitan area and country Victoria. All freeways are managed by VicRoads.

#### FRONTAGE

The road alignment at the front of a lot. If a lot abuts two or more roads, the one to which the building, or proposed building faces.

#### GROWTH AREA

Areas on the fringe of metropolitan Melbourne around major regional transport corridors that are designated for large-scale change, over many years from rural to urban use. Melbourne has five growth areas called Casey-Cardinia; Hume; Melton-Caroline Springs; Whittlesea and Wyndham.

#### GROWTH AREA FRAMEWORK PLAN

Government document that sets long-term strategic planning direction to guide the creation of a more sustainable community in the growth areas.

**HIGH DENSITY HOUSING**

Housing with a density of more than 30 dwellings per net developable hectare.

**HOUSING DENSITY (NET)**

The number of houses divided by net developable area

**LINEAR OPEN SPACE NETWORK**

Corridors of open space, mainly along waterways that link together forming a network.

**LAND BUDGET TABLE**

A table setting out the total precinct area, net developable area and constituent land uses proposed within the precinct.

**LOCAL CENTRE**

An activity centre smaller than a neighbourhood activity centre with a catchment radius of about 400 metres and may include a small supermarket or convenience store of 500 square metres to 1,500 square metres.

**LOT**

A part (consisting of one or more pieces) of any land (except a road, a reserve, or common property) shown on a plan, which can be disposed of separately and includes a unit or accessory unit on a registered plan of strata subdivision and a lot or accessory lot on a registered cluster plan.

**LOWER DENSITY HOUSING**

Housing with a density of less than 10 dwellings per hectare.

**MAJOR ACTIVITY CENTRE**

Activity centres that have similar characteristics to Principal Activity Centres but serve smaller catchment areas. For further information refer to Melbourne 2030.

**MAJOR EMPLOYMENT AREA**

Areas identified on the Growth Area Framework Plan for economic and employment growth.

**MEDIUM DENSITY HOUSING**

Housing with a density range of above 15 to 30 dwellings per net developable hectare.

**NATIVE VEGETATION**

Plants that are indigenous to Victoria, including trees, shrubs, herbs, and grasses.

**NATIVE VEGETATION PRECINCT PLAN**

A plan relating to native vegetation within a defined area that forms part of the precinct structure plan. Native vegetation precinct plans are incorporated into local planning schemes and listed in the schedule to Clause 52.16.

**NEIGHBOURHOOD ACTIVITY CENTRE**

Activity centres that are an important community focal point and have a mix of uses to meet local needs. Accessible to a viable user population by walking, cycling and by local bus services and public transport links to one or more principal or major activity centres. For further information refer to Melbourne 2030.

**NET DEVELOPABLE AREA**

Total amount of land within the precinct that is made available for development of housing and employment buildings, including lots, local and connector streets. Total precinct area minus community facilities, schools and educational facilities and open space, arterial roads and encumbered land. Small local parks defined at subdivision stage are included in net developable area. Net Developable Area may be expressed in terms of hectare units (i.e. Net Developable Hectare ("NDHa")).

**NET RESIDENTIAL AREA**

As per Net Developable Area but excludes neighbourhood activity centres, non-government schools and other existing or permitted non-residential land uses (e.g. golf course sites). Net Residential Area may be expressed in terms of hectare units (i.e. Net Residential Hectare ("NRHa"))

**PASSIVE OPEN SPACE**

Open space that is set aside for parks, gardens, linear corridors, conservation bushlands, nature reserves, public squares and community gardens that are made available for passive recreation, play and unstructured physical activity including walking, cycling, hiking, revitalisation, contemplation and enjoying nature.

**PRECINCT INFRASTRUCTURE PLAN**

Section within the precinct structure plan that defines the priority regional and local infrastructure requirements for future planning and investment by council and government agencies.

**PRECINCT STRUCTURE PLAN**

A statutory document that describes how a precinct or series of sites within a growth area will be developed over time. A precinct structure plan sets out the broad environmental, social and economic parameters for the use and development of land within the precinct.

**PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY CENTRE**

Activity centres that accommodate a mix of activities that generate higher numbers of trips, including business, retail, services and entertainment. Generally well served by multiple public transport routes and on the Principal Public Transport Network or capable of being linked to that network. Has a very large catchment covering several suburbs and attract activities that meet metropolitan needs. For further information refer to Melbourne 2030.

**PRINCIPAL PUBLIC TRANSPORT NETWORK**

A high-quality public transport network that connects Principal and Major Activity Centres, and comprises the existing radial fixed-rail network, extensions to this radial network and new cross-town bus routes.

**PUBLIC OPEN SPACE**

Land that is set aside in the precinct structure plan for public recreation or public resort; or as parklands; or for similar purposes. Incorporates active and passive open space.

**PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE**

Places where people can access or change between multiple public transport routes. For example, between train and bus or a multi-route bus station at a major activity centre

**RAMSAR**

The Convention on Wetlands is a global intergovernmental treaty that provides the framework for national action and international cooperation for the conservation and wise use of wetlands and their resources. It was adopted in the Iranian city of Ramsar in 1971 and came into force in 1975.

**SENSITIVE USE**

Sensitive use includes residential, child care, pre-school centre or primary school.



## SHARED OR JOINT USE

When councils, schools and community service organisations come together to plan, build and in some cases jointly manage a single facility to be used by multiple service providers. E.g. Using a school as a facility for wider community utilisation.

## SOCIAL HOUSING

Non-profit housing owned and managed for the primary purpose of meeting social objectives such as affordable rents, responsible management, security of tenure and good location in relation to employment services. The term encompasses public housing and includes housing owned or managed by the community.

## SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE

Community facilities plus public open space.

## URBAN GROWTH BOUNDARY

A statutory planning management tool used to set clear limits to metropolitan Melbourne's urban development.

## URBAN GROWTH ZONE

Statutory zone that applies to land that has been identified for future urban development. The UGZ has four purposes: (1) to manage transition of non-urban land into urban land; (2) to encourage development of well-planned and well-serviced new urban communities in accordance with an overall plan; (3) to reduce the number of development approvals needed in areas where an agreed plan is in place; and (4) to safeguard non-urban land from use and development that could prejudice its future urban development.

## WATER SENSITIVE URBAN DESIGN

A sustainable water management approach that aims to provide water-quality treatment, flood management to reduce the pollution carried to our waterways and more sustainable urban landscapes. Key principles include minimising water resistant areas; recharging natural groundwater aquifers (where appropriate) by increasing the amount of rain absorbed into the ground; encouraging onsite reuse of rain; encouraging onsite treatment to improve water quality and remove pollution, and using temporary rainfall storage (retarding basins/wetlands) to reduce the load on drains and improve landscape viability.

*NOTE: \*\* The definition of community facilities is all inclusive . This definition does not define community facilities for the purpose of development contribution calculations.*

## 6.3 SUPPORTING INFORMATION

The following documents may assist in understanding the background to the vision, objectives and other requirements of this Precinct Structure Plan.

*A Fairer Victoria 2008: Strong People, Strong Communities*, Department of Planning and Community Development, May 2008

*A Plan for Melbourne's Growth Areas*, Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2005

*A Strategic Framework for Creating Liveable New Communities*, Growth Areas Authority, March 2008

*Activity Centre Design Guidelines*, Department of Sustainability and Environment, January 2005

*Central Region Sustainable Water Strategy*, Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2004

*Design for Trucks, Buses and Emergency Vehicles on Local Roads*, VicRoads, 1998

*Development Contributions Guidelines*, Department of Planning and Community Development, March 2007

*Flora and Fauna Guarantee Strategy: Victoria's Biodiversity*, Department of Natural Resources and Environment, 1997

*Growing Victoria Together II, State of Victoria, March 2005 Growing Victoria Together*, Department of Premier and Cabinet, 2001

*Guidelines for Conducting Historical Archaeological Surveys*, 2008,

*Heritage Council of Victoria and Heritage Victoria Guidelines for Higher Density Residential Development*, Department of Sustainability and Environment, October 2004

*Healthy by Design: A planners' guide to environments for active living*, National Heart

*Foundation of Australia, 2004 Linking Melbourne: Metropolitan Transport Plan*, State of Victoria, November 2004

*Linking People and Spaces: A Strategy for Melbourne's Open Space Network*, Parks Victoria, 2002

*Meeting Our Transport Challenges*, State of Victoria, May 2006

*Melbourne 2030: Planning for Sustainable Growth*, State of Victoria, October 2002

*Our Environment, Our Future*, Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2006

*Port Phillip and Westernport Regional Catchment Strategy*, Port Phillip Regional Catchment and Land Protection Board, 1997

*Planning for all of Melbourne: The Victorian Government Response to the Melbourne 2030 Audit*, State of Victoria, 2008

*Planning for Community Infrastructure in Growth Areas*, Australian Social and Recreation Research Pty Ltd for Growth Area Councils, April 2008

*Public Transport Guidelines for Land Use Development*, Department of Transport, 2008

*Safer Design Guidelines for Victoria*, Department of Sustainability and Environment, June 2005

*Schools as Community Facilities*, Department of Education and Training, November 2005

*Shared Facility Partnership: A Guide to Good Governance for Schools and the Community*, Department of Education and Early Childhood Development, December 2007

*The Victorian Greenhouse Strategy*, Department of Natural Resources and Environment, 2002

*Toolern Precinct Structure Plan Transport and Movement Study*, Booz & Co, February 2008.

*Toolern Growth Area Social Infrastructure Estimates*, ASR Research, January 2009.

*Toolern Native Vegetation Precinct plan Background Report for the Toolern, Melton South - Rockbank*, Victoria, Ecology Partners, December 2008

*Transport Modelling Report*, Growth Area Planning Toolern Precinct Plans, Veitch Lister Consulting, 30 September 2008.

*Urban Development Program*, Department of Planning and Community Development

*Annual Urban Stormwater Best Practice Environmental Management Guidelines*, CSIRO, 1999

*VicRoads Access Management Policies*, Version 1.02, VicRoads, May 2006

*Victorian Heritage Strategy*, Heritage Victoria, 2000

*Victoria's Native Vegetation Management: A Framework for Action*, Department of Sustainability and Environment,

## PART 2: TOOLERN NATIVE VEGETATION PRECINCT PLAN

This is the Toolern Native Vegetation Precinct Plan listed under the Schedule to Clause 52.16 of the Melton Planning Scheme.

The Toolern Native Vegetation Precinct Plan applies to all land shown in Map 2, including the Paynes Road PSP area.

Inserted by C161 Note: Toolern NVPP applies to land within Toolern PSP, Part C (Paynes Road PSP) as illustrated on Map 2.

### PURPOSE

The purpose of the Toolern Native Vegetation Precinct Plan is to:

- Specify the native vegetation to be protected and the native vegetation that can be removed, destroyed or lopped.
- Ensure that areas set aside to protect native vegetation are managed to conserve ecological values in accordance with the Toolern Precinct Structure Plan.
- Ensure that the removal, destruction or lopping of native vegetation specified to be protected is consistent with conserving the ecological values of these areas and is in accordance with the three-step approach to net gain as set out in Victoria's Native Vegetation Management – a Framework for Action 2002.
- Set out the works or other necessary actions required to offset the removal, destruction or lopping of native vegetation.
- Streamline the planning approvals process through a landscape approach to native vegetation protection and management.

### THE NATIVE VEGETATION TO BE PROTECTED

The native vegetation to be protected is as described in Tables 1 and 2 and shown in Maps 3 – 7 to this plan.

### VEGETATION PROTECTION OBJECTIVES TO BE ACHIEVED

- To manage the vegetation to be retained for conservation and allow for passive recreation on the periphery of habitat zones, without damaging native vegetation, such as walking and cycling tracks and other passive recreation facilities.
- To protect and manage the habitat zones and scattered trees identified to be retained to improve the long term health and habitat value of this native vegetation.
- To provide for the protection of revegetation areas of native vegetation as required by the Responsible Authority.

**APPLICATIONS FOR REMOVAL OF NATIVE VEGETATION TO BE PROTECTED** The native vegetation described and shown in tables 1 and 2 and maps 3 – 8 of this Native Vegetation Precinct Plan must not be removed unless a planning permit has been obtained for the removal of that vegetation via the provision of Clause 52.16 -2.

The native vegetation described and shown in tables 1 and 2 and Maps 3 – 8 has been identified as to be protected because a landscape wide approach to retention and removal of native vegetation has been adopted in the preparation of this NVPP rather than a site by site approach.

Decisions relating to the removal of certain individual trees or areas of native vegetation have been made in a holistic manner taking into account scattered trees and habitat zones which are proposed to be protected. The ad hoc removal of native vegetation which is identified as to be protected may undermine the holistic and landscape wide approach to the preparation of this NVPP. In determining whether to grant a permit for the removal of native vegetation under the provisions of Clause 52.16 – 2, the responsible authority will consider the above context, in addition to the following:

- whether the proposal will produce acceptable outcomes in terms of the State Planning Policy Framework, the Local Planning Policy Framework, and the native vegetation precinct plan
- whether the granting of a permit could set an undesirable precedent
- the cumulative impact of vegetation removal on the plan
- whether it is satisfied that any conditions and requirements that would apply to the proposal under the plan can be met, and
- the decision guidelines in Clause 52.16 – 6.
- Native vegetation that can be removed, lopped or destroyed

The native vegetation to be removed is as described in Tables 3 and 4 and shown in Maps 3 – 8 to this plan.

### NATIVE VEGETATION – OFFSET PROVISIONS

The native vegetation (habitat zones or scattered trees) which is shown as vegetation which can be removed in Table 3 and 4 and Maps 3 – 8 of this Native Vegetation Precinct Plan may be removed if the removal of the native vegetation is offset in accordance with the offset targets or offsets set out in Tables 5 and 6 of the Native Vegetation Precinct Plan and those offsets are secured to the satisfaction of the Department of Sustainability and Environment and the responsible authority.

The native vegetation must not be removed until the offsets required are identified and secured to the Department of Sustainability and Environment and the responsible authority.

Offsets for native vegetation removal on Lots 1A and 4B, Exford Road, Melton South must satisfy the Native Vegetation Framework and where applicable these offsets should be directed to areas along the Melton Reservoir, the Werribee River and the Toolern Creek to the satisfaction of the Department of Sustainability and Environment.

### PLANNING & DESIGN GUIDELINES

The following conditions and requirements for permits *must* be met:

- The native vegetation described in Tables 3 and 4 and shown in Maps 3 – 8 can be removed, destroyed or lopped subject to the following requirements and conditions:
- Any construction stockpiles and machinery must be placed away from areas supporting native vegetation, fill and drainage lines to the satisfaction of the responsible authority.
- All earthworks must be undertaken in a manner that will minimise soil erosion and adhere to Construction Techniques for Sediment Pollution Control (EPA 1991).
- Only indigenous plants of local provenance may be used in revegetation works of designated biodiversity reserves.
- Prior to commencement of any works during the construction phase, a highly visible vegetation protection fence must be erected around twice the canopy of each scattered tree and more than 2 metres from all other native vegetated areas which have been identified to be protected in the NVPP referred to in schedule 52.16 unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Secretary of the Department of Sustainability and Environment and to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority.
- Any native vegetation to be removed (in accordance with this NVPP) must be clearly marked on site
- Prior to felling any tree which may be removed, the tree must be examined by a suitably qualified zoologist for the presence of fauna in hollows or external nests. If native fauna species are located, they must be salvaged and translocated to the closest suitable vegetation in consultation with the Department of Sustainability and Environment.
- Water run-off must be designed to ensure that native vegetation to be protected is not compromised.

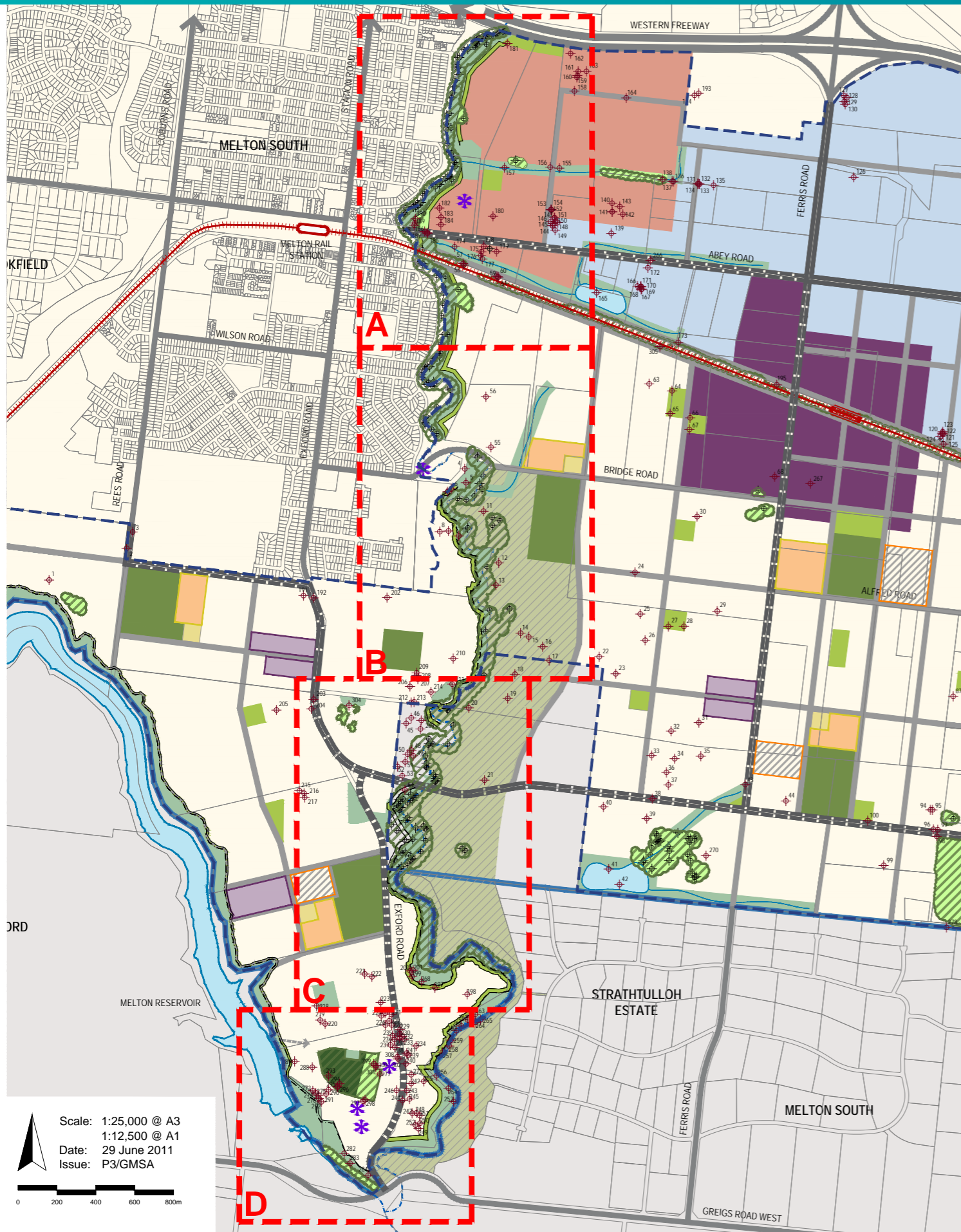
### PROCEDURES FOR THE COLLECTION OF ANY PAYMENTS

No payments are necessary or specified.

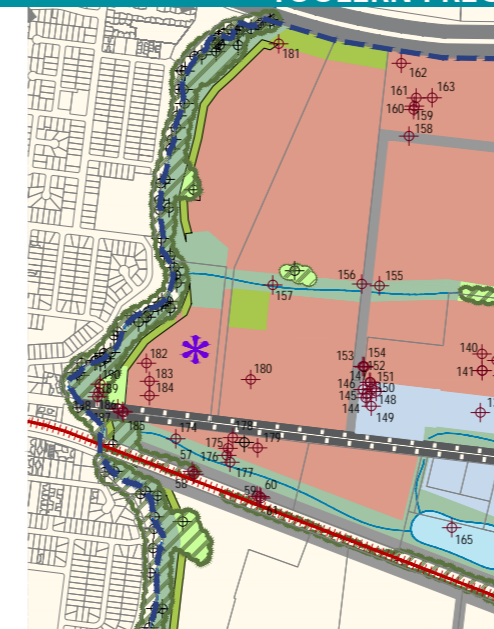
### REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

Native Vegetation Precinct Plan Background Report for the Toolern Precinct, Melton South – Rockbank, Victoria, Ecology Partners, December, 2008





Scale: 1:25,000 @ A3  
 1:12,500 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA



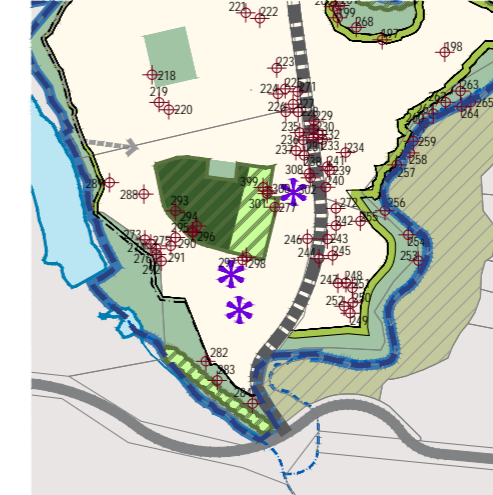
Inset A



Inset C



Inset B



Inset D

- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- Residential
- Uncumbered Active Open Space/Playing Fields
- Uncumbered Passive Open Space
- Waterway/Drainage Reserve
- Wetland/Retarding Basin
- Conservation Passive Open Space
- Conservation Open Space
- Regional Open Space
- Green Wedge Land
- Existing Urban Area
- Major Activity Centre
- Neighbourhood Activity Centre
- Employment Land
- Community Facilities (if not located in nearby Activity Centre)
- Government Education Facility
- Catholic Education Facility (subject to permit)
- Mixed use
- Primary Arterial Road
- Secondary Arterial Road
- Secondary Arterial Road (undivided)
- Connector Road
- Local Access Street - Level 1
- Local Access Street - Level 2
- Heritage Site
- Waterbody
- Habitat Zone/Ecological Vegetation Classes (EVC)
- Existing Tree (id number)

NVPP map 1  
 native vegetation plan



Amended  
by C161

**NVPP Table 1: Habitat Zones to be protected**

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS **	LOT NUMBER	HABITAT ZONE	EVC DESCRIPTION	SIZE OF AREA TO BE PROTECTED	CONSERVATION STATUS	OVERALL CONSERVATION SIGNIFICANCE	LARGE OLD TREES
	HOUSE_ADDRESS	PARCEL_DESCRIPTION		NO. AND INITIALS	IN HECTARES	LEAST CONCERN, ENDANGERED ETC	LOW, HIGH ETC	TOTAL NUMBER
135	845-875 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 1 PLT: LP: 118420	PSW / LS1.02	(784) PSW / LS	0.237	Endangered	High	N/A
136	877-907 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 7 PLT: LP: 204344V	PSW / LS1.03	(784) PSW / LS	0.039	Endangered	High	N/A
137	909-949 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 6 LP: 204344V	PG	(132_63) PG	0.009	Endangered	Very High	N/A
137	909-949 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 6 LP: 204344V	PGW1.10	(55) PGW	0.526	Endangered	High	3
137	909-949 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 6 LP: 204344V	PSW / LS1.04	(784) PSW / LS	0.092	Endangered	High	N/A
65	1053-1083 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 7 PLT: LP: 129316	PGW1.11	(55) PGW	0.481	Endangered	High	2
78	1165-1203 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 9 LP: 146147	PGW1.18, 1.19, 1.20	(55) PGW	0.601	Endangered	High	N/A
77B	1125-1163 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 10 LP: 146147	PGW1.13	(55) PGW	0.024	Endangered	High	N/A
69B	1085-1123 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 11 LP: 146147	PGW1.12	(55) PGW	0.278	Endangered	High	4
128	804-806 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PLT: LP: 201653	PGW1.06	(55) PGW	0.511	Endangered	High	3
58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	PGW1.16	(55) PGW	2.352	Endangered	High	3
58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	PGW2.03	(55) PGW	0.129	Endangered	High	N/A
	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	PW1	(803) PW	0.013	Endangered	High	N/A
58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	PW2.04	(803) PW	2.051	Endangered	High	2
58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 LP: 208087S	PGW1.17	(55) PGW	0.020	Endangered	High	N/A
56	1156-1184 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 208087S	PGW1.15	(55) PGW	0.310	Endangered	High	1
	1156-1184 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 208087S	PW1	(803) PW	0.080	Endangered	High	N/A
58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	PGW1.14	(55) PGW	0.160	Endangered	High	N/A
58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	PW2.04	(803) PW	0.052	Endangered	High	N/A
60	1222-1254 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 LP: 208087S	PGW2.03	(55) PGW	0.125	Endangered	High	N/A
60	1222-1254 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 LP: 208087S	PSW / LS1.01	(784) PSW / LS	1.496	Endangered	High	8
60	1222-1254 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 LP: 208087S	PW2.04	(803) PW	5.128	Endangered	High	2
	1256-1258 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 LP: 208087S	PGW2	(55) PGW	0.008	Endangered	High	N/A
58	1256-1258 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 LP: 208087S	PW2.04	(803) PW	0.028	Endangered	High	N/A
58	1256-1258 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 LP: 208087S	PW5	(803)PW	0.150	Endangered	High	N/A
	BROOKLYN RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 34 LP: 4707	CGW1.03	(68) CGW	0.069	Endangered	High	N/A
	2-6 BROOKLYN RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	PCA: SEC: 5	CGW1.03	(68) CGW	1.892	Endangered	High	N/A
1	139-247 REES RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 1 SEC: B	PW1.10	(803) PW	0.654	Endangered	High	3
37A	52-78 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 7 LP: 111799	PSW / LS1.06	(784) PSW / LS	0.554	Endangered	High	N/A
49A 49B	59-85 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 LP: 115214	PSW / LS1.07	(784) PSW / LS	0.280	Endangered	High	N/A
15	51-55 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 138428	CGW1.04	(68) CGW	2.636	Endangered	High	13
15	51-55 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 138428	PW2.02,2.03,2.05	(803) PW	1.539	Endangered	High	4
3	60-72 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 120078	CGW1.06	(68) CGW	3.203	Endangered	High	4
87	148-200 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PLT: LP: 114975	PGW1.04,1.05	(55) PGW	0.129	Endangered	High	N/A
87	148-200 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PLT: LP: 114975	CGW1.02	(68) CGW	1.353	Endangered	High	13
24	238-276 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PLT: LP: 203717	PW1.08	(803) PW	0.169	Endangered	High	1
	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	LS1	(104) LS	0.232	Endangered	Very High	1
25	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	PG	(132_63) PG	2.196	Endangered	Very High	N/A
	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	PGW2	(55) PGW	0.000	Endangered	High	N/A
25	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	PW1.11	(803) PW	1.150	Endangered	High	1
25	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	PW2	(803) PW	0.391	Endangered	High	1
72	3 IRAMOO CRCT, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 3 LP: 146148	PGW1.23,1.24,1.25	(55) PGW	0.562	Endangered	High	3
81	5 IRAMOO CRCT, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 5 PLT: LP: 146148	PGW1.22	(55) PGW	0.261	Endangered	High	N/A
74	312-350 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 12 PLT: LP: 146147	LS1.04	(104) LS	0.637	Endangered	Very High	N/A
25 26	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 7 SEC: C	CGW1.06	(68) CGW	1.589	Endangered	High	2
25 26	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 7 SEC: C	PW1.09,1.11	(803) PW	0.355	Endangered	High	1



NVPP Table 1: Habitat Zones to be protected (continued)

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS **	LOT NUMBER	HABITAT ZONE	EVC DESCRIPTION	SIZE OF AREA TO BE PROTECTED	CONSERVATION STATUS	OVERALL CONSERVATION SIGNIFICANCE	LARGE OLD TREES
	HOUSE_ADDRESS	PARCEL_DESCRIPTION		NO. AND INITIALS	IN HECTARES	LEAST CONCERN, ENDANGERED ETC	LOW, HIGH ETC	TOTAL NUMBER
26	142-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 413347H	PW1.06	(803) PW	0.624	Endangered	High	1
25 26	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PS: 413347H	CGW1.06	(68) CGW	2.229	Endangered	High	4
25 26	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PS: 413347H	PW1.11	(803) PW	0.960	Endangered	High	3
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	PW1.14,1.15	(803) PW	1.032	Endangered	High	5
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	PW4.02	(803) PW	4.880	Endangered	High	20
101 102	193 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES3 PTL: PS: 419106Y	PGW2.02	(55) PGW	0.019	Endangered	High	N/A
101 102	193 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES3 PTL: PS: 419106Y	CGW1.03	(68) CGW	0.047	Endangered	High	N/A
11	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	CGW2.01	(68) CGW	1.634	Endangered	High	N/A
12	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	CGW2	(68) CGW	0.325	Endangered	High	N/A
Creekline	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 422772Q	CGW1.06/1.07	(68) CGW	0.011	Endangered	High	N/A
Creekline	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 422772Q	CGW2	(68) CGW	2.630	Endangered	High	N/A
83	2/6 IRAMOO CRCT, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 435183N ST:	PGW1.21	(55) PGW	0.647	Endangered	High	N/A
122	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	PGW1.07	(55) PGW	0.706	Endangered	High	1
122	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	PSW / LS1.01/1.05	(784) PSW / LS	1.253	Endangered	High	N/A
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	PGW2.02	(55) PGW	0.457	Endangered	High	N/A
102		SEC: 10	PG	(132_63) PG	2.243	Endangered	Very High	N/A
102		SEC: 10	PGW1	(55) PGW	0.161	Endangered	High	N/A
102		SEC: 10	PW1.02	(803) PW	0.006	Endangered	High	N/A
102		SEC: 10	PW3	(803) PW	0.661	Endangered	Very High	N/A
102		SEC: 10	PG	(132_63) PG	3.347	Endangered	Very High	1
86	136-146 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 441521K	PGW2.01	(55) PGW	0.471	Endangered	High	2
86	136-146 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 441521K	CGW1.01	(68) CGW	2.649	Endangered	High	21
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K	LS1.01	(104) LS	0.232	Endangered	High	N/A
40	1008-1046 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 515336U ST:	PSW / LS1.06	(784) PSW / LS	0.163	Endangered	High	N/A
51	31-41 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PS: 517933P	PSW / LS1.07	(784) PSW / LS	0.014	Endangered	High	N/A
50	43-57 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PS: 517933P	PSW / LS1.07	(784) PSW / LS	0.152	Endangered	High	N/A
62	951-991 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 517410Y ST:	PG	(132_63) PG	0.011	Endangered	Very High	N/A
62	951-991 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 517410Y ST:	PG	(132_63) PG	0.021	Endangered	Very High	N/A
68	288-310 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 1 PS: 525605M	LS1.04	(104) LS	1.189	Endangered	Very High	N/A
67	264-286 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PS: 525605M	LS1.04	(104) LS	1.011	Endangered	Very High	N/A
80	1247-1305 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PS: 515052K	PSW / LS1.08	(784) PSW / LS	1.064	Endangered	High	N/A
7 / creekline	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2B PS: 623039X	PW4.01	(803) PW	0.028	Endangered	High	N/A
4 / creekline	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2A PS 623039X	CGW1.06	(68) CGW	2.049	Endangered	High	N/A
7	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2B PS: 623039X	PW8	(803) PW	0.080	Endangered	High	N/A
7	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2B PS: 623039X	PW8	(803) PW	0.340	Endangered	High	N/A
7	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2B PS: 623039X	PW8	(803) PW	0.110	Endangered	High	N/A
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	PW5.02	(803)PW	2.651	Endangered	High	49
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	PW7	(803) PW	0.271	Endangered	High	2
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	PW8	(803) PW	0.377	Endangered	High	10
147	EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	CGW3	(68) GW	0.790	Endangered	High	N/A
93	21-39 BUNDY DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2A PS: 531729H	PW1.03	(803) PW	0.063	Endangered	High	N/A
93	21-39 BUNDY DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 531729H	PW1.03	(803) PW	0.029	Endangered	High	N/A
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	LS1.02	(104) LS	0.205	Endangered	Very High	N/A
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	PW1.03	(803) PW	0.002	Endangered	High	N/A
88		LOT: 2 PS: 543417L	PGW1.03	(55) PGW	0.182	Endangered	High	1
			CGW1.07	(68) CGW	4.828	Endangered	High	27

NVPP Table 1: Habitat Zones to be protected (continued)

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS **		LOT NUMBER	HABITAT ZONE	EVC DESCRIPTION	SIZE OF AREA TO BE PROTECTED	CONSERVATION STATUS	OVERALL CONSERVATION SIGNIFICANCE	LARGE OLD TREES
	HOUSE_ADDRESS	PARCEL_DESCRIPTION			NO. AND INITIALS	IN HECTARES	LEAST CONCERN, ENDANGERED ETC	LOW, HIGH ETC	TOTAL NUMBER
				PW1	(803) PW	0.276	Endangered	High	2
	Unknown	Unknown		CGW1	(68) CGW	0.011	Endangered	High	N/A
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)		PGW1	(55) PGW	0.183	Endangered	High	1
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)		PGW2	(55) PGW	0.262	Endangered	High	N/A
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)		CGW1	(68) CGW	0.676	Endangered	High	1
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)		CGW2	(68) CGW	0.013	Endangered	High	N/A
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)		PSW / LS	(784) PSW / LS	0.493	Endangered	High	N/A
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)		PW1	(803) PW	0.098	Endangered	High	N/A
145	74-80 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PS: 411684		CGW1.05	(68) CGW	0.63	Endangered	High	6

\* The Property Number is indicative only. The location of EVC patches and scattered trees should be confirmed prior to development.

\*\* Property Addresses may be subject to change. The location of EVC patches and scattered trees are as defined in the NVPP



Amended by C161 **NVPP Table 2: Scattered Trees to be protected**

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS **		TREE ID	PROPERTY ID VIEW	PROPERTY ID	PARCEL NUMBER	SPECIES	EVC	CONSERVATION STATUS	CONSERVATION SIGNIFICANCE	X - LATITUDE	Y- LONGITUDE
	HOUSE ADDRESS	PARCEL DESCRIPTION										
49B	59-85 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 LP: 115214	86	3175234	50268195	10704	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.611	-37.7251
21	185-209 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 LP: 203717M	64	3175076	1407115	11055	Buloke	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Very High	144.594	-37.7113
22	211-235 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 LP: 203717M	65	3175077	1407116	11056	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.594	-37.7123
22	211-235 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 LP: 203717M	66	3175077	1407116	11056	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.595	-37.7125
22	211-235 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 LP: 203717M	67	3175077	1407116	11056	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.595	-37.7131
3	60-72 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 120078	7	3837505	52475104	11061	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.581	-37.7157
3	60-72 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 120078	6	3837505	52475104	11061	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.581	-37.7155
3	60-72 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 120078	5	3837505	52475104	11061	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.582	-37.7153
3	60-72 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 120078	10	3837505	52475104	11061	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.581	-37.7177
87	148-200 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PLT: LP: 114975	182	3196369	50269770	11706	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.581	-37.7025
87	148-200 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PLT: LP: 114975	188	3196369	50269770	11706	Low	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.579	-37.7033
87	148-200 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PLT: LP: 114975	189	3196369	50269770	11706	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.579	-37.7032
87	148-200 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PLT: LP: 114975	190	3196369	50269770	11706	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.579	-37.703
27	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 7 SEC: C	17	3837512	50268293	17147	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.586	-37.7236
27	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 7 SEC: C	14	3837512	50268293	17147	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.585	-37.7223
27	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 7 SEC: C	15	3837512	50268293	17147	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.585	-37.7225
27	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 7 SEC: C	16	3837512	50268293	17147	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.586	-37.723
27	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 7 SEC: C	28	3837512	50268293	17147	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.594	-37.7222
25	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PS: 413347H	11	3701066	1407110	20198	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.583	-37.7166
25	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PS: 413347H	13	3701066	1407110	20198	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.583	-37.7201
25	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PS: 413347H	12	3701066	1407110	20198	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.583	-37.719
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	270	4792567	52442699	20314	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.595	-37.7329
11	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	201	4518760	52819247	104388	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.578	-37.7378
12 13	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	268	4518759	52819246	104389	Buloke	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Very High	144.578	-37.7384
14	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	247	4518757	52819244	104391	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.578	-37.7444
14	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	248	4518757	52819244	104391	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.578	-37.7444
14	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	249	4518757	52819244	104391	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.578	-37.7452
14	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	250	4518757	52819244	104391	Blue Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.578	-37.7449
14	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	251	4518757	52819244	104391	Blue Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.578	-37.7446
14	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	252	4518757	52819244	104391	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.578	-37.745
9	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 422772Q	253	4518761	52819248	104392	River Red Gum	(68)Creepline Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.58	-37.744
9	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 422772Q	254	4518761	52819248	104392	River Red Gum	(68)Creepline Grassy Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.58	-37.7433
9	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 422772Q	256	4518761	52819248	104392	River Red Gum	(68)Creepline Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.579	-37.7427
9	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 422772Q	257	4518761	52819248	104392	River Red Gum	(68)Creepline Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.579	-37.7417
9	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 422772Q	260	4518761	52819248	104392	River Red Gum	(68)Creepline Grassy Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.58	-37.7407
9	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 422772Q	261	4518761	52819248	104392	River Red Gum	(68)Creepline Grassy Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.581	-37.7405
9	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 422772Q	262	4518761	52819248	104392	River Red Gum	(68)Creepline Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.581	-37.7402
9	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 422772Q	263	4518761	52819248	104392	River Red Gum	(68)Creepline Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.581	-37.7399
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	73	4641313	52857790	106363	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.614	-37.7119
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	77	4641313	52857790	106363	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.616	-37.7158
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	78	4641313	52857790	106363	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.617	-37.716
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	79	4641313	52857790	106363	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.618	-37.7162
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	72	4641313	52857790	106363	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.614	-37.7116
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	71	4641313	52857790	106363	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.613	-37.7098
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	74	4641313	52857790	106363	Buloke	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Very High	144.616	-37.7155
130		SEC: 10	76	4535329	52692580	106416	Buloke	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Very High	144.616	-37.7167
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K	144	4828737	52877000	106638	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.587	-37.7037

NVPP Table 2: Scattered Trees to be protected (continued)

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS **		LOT NUMBER				TREE ID	PROPERTY ID VIEW	PROPERTY ID	PARCEL NUMBER	SPECIES	EVC		CONSERVATION STATUS	CONSERVATION SIGNIFICANCE	X - LATITUDE	Y - LONGITUDE
	HOUSE ADDRESS	PARCEL DESCRIPTION										NO. AND NAME	LEAST CONCERN, ENDANGERED ETC	LOW, HIGH ETC	GPS CO-ORDINATES	GPS CO-ORDINATES	
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K					145	4828737	52877000	106638	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.587	-37.7035	
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K					146	4828737	52877000	106638	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.587	-37.7034	
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K					148	4828737	52877000	106638	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.587	-37.7033	
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K					149	4828737	52877000	106638	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.587	-37.7033	
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K					150	4828737	52877000	106638	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.587	-37.7031	
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K					151	4828737	52877000	106638	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.587	-37.7031	
40	1008-1046 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 515336U ST:					83	151083045	151083046	115634	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.614	-37.7201	
40	1008-1046 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 515336U ST:					85	151083045	151083046	115634	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.613	-37.7212	
40	1008-1046 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 515336U ST:					84	151083045	151083046	115634	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.614	-37.7206	
38	972-1006 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 515335W ST:					75	151256356	151256357	115635	Buloke	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Very High	144.616	-37.7167	
4	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2A PS: 623039X					211	3837506	52475105	118380	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.581	-37.7246	
4	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2A PS: 623039X					212	3837506	52475105	118380	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.578	-37.7254	
4	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2A PS: 623039X					213	3837506	52475105	118380	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.578	-37.7254	
4	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2A PS: 623039X					214	3837506	52475105	118380	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.579	-37.7249	
92		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L					138	207717488	207717489	123363	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.594	-37.7015	
88		LOT: 2 PS: 543417L					157	207717476	207717477	123364	Buloke	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	Very High	144.584	-37.7007	
Creekline	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)					264	0.492813	0.102887	Other	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.581	-37.7403	
Creekline	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)					265	0.492813	0.102887	Other	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.582	-37.7402	
Creekline	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)					258	0.492813	0.102887	Other	River Red Gum	(68)Creekline Grassy Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.58	-37.7414	
Creekline	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)					259	0.492813	0.102887	Other	River Red Gum	(68)Creekline Grassy Woodland	Endangered	Low	144.58	-37.7411	
	1256-1258 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 LP: 208075					278				River Red Gum	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.609	-37.7365	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039					293	204595887	204595888		Grey Box	(132_63) Plains Grassland	Endangered	High	144.573	-37.7426	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039					294	204595887	204595888		Grey Box	(132_63) Plains Grassland	Endangered	High	144.573	-37.7430	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039					295	204595887	204595888		Grey Box	(132_63) Plains Grassland	Endangered	High	144.573	-37.7432	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039					296	204595887	204595888		Grey Box	(132_63) Plains Grassland	Endangered	High	144.573	-37.7432	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039					299	204595887	204595888		Grey Box	(132_63) Plains Grassland	Endangered	High	144.575	-37.7422	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039					300	204595887	204595888		Grey Box	(132_63) Plains Grassland	Endangered	High	144.576	-37.7422	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039					301	204595887	204595888		Grey Box	(132_63) Plains Grassland	Endangered	High	144.575	-37.7423	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X					282				River Red Gum	(68)Creekline Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.574	-37.7471	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X					283				River Red Gum	(68)Creekline Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.574	-37.7467	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X					284				River Red Gum	(68)Creekline Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.573	-37.7462	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X					277	204595887	204595888		Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.576	-37.7426	
7	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2B PS: 623039					304				Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	Endangered	High	144.575	-37.7255	
136	877-907 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 7 PLT: LP: 204344V					102				River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.624	-37.7157	
138	123-139 MURRAY RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 5 LP: 204344V					101				River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Endangered	High	144.625	-37.7156	

\* The Property Number is indicative only. The location of EVC patches and scattered trees should be confirmed prior to development.

\*\* Property Addresses may be subject to change. The location of EVC patches and scattered trees are as defined in the NVPP



Amended by C161 **NVPP Table 3: Habitat Zones which can be removed**

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS **		HABITAT ZONE	ECOLOGICAL VEGETATION CLASS (EVC)	TOTAL PATCH SIZE (HA)	AREA TO BE REMOVED	LARGE OLD TREES
	HOUSE ADDRESS	PARCEL DESCRIPTION		NO. AND NAME	IN HECTARES	HECTARES	TOTAL NUMBER
135	845-875 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 1 PTL: LP: 118420	PSW / LS1.02	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	0.415	0.179	NA
137	909-949 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 6 LP: 204344V	PG	(132_63) Plains Grassland	0.010	0.009	NA
137	909-949 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 6 LP: 204344V	PSW / LS1.04	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	0.117	0.018	NA
65	1053-1083 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 7 PLT: LP: 129316	PGW1.11	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.510	0.032	NA
78	1165-1203 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 9 LP: 146147	PGW1.18,1.19,1.20	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	1.358	0.758	4
78	1165-1203 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 9 LP: 146147	PGW2.04	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.025	0.025	NA
77B	1125-1163 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 10 LP: 146147	PGW1.13	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.100	0.075	NA
128	804-806 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PLT: LP: 201653	PGW1.06	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.671	0.160	NA
58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	PGW1.16	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	2.696	0.344	NA
58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	PGW2.03	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.133	0.004	NA
	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	PW1	(803) Plains Woodland	0.034	0.021	NA
58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	PGW1.17	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.169	0.009	NA
58 60	1256-1258 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 LP: 208087S	PGW2.03	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.009	0.001	NA
	BROOKLYN RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 34 LP: 4707	CGW1.03	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	0.171	0.084	1
	BROOKLYN RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 34 LP: 4707	PW2	(803) Plains Woodland	0.002	0.002	NA
	2-6 BROOKLYN RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	PCA: SEC: 5	CGW1.03	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	1.918	0.008	22
1	139-247 REES RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 1 SEC: B	PW1.10	(803) Plains Woodland	0.748	0.095	NA
37A	52-78 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 7 LP: 111799	PSW / LS1.06	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	0.571	0.017	NA
49A 49B	59-85 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 LP: 115214	PSW / LS1.07	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	0.342	0.062	NA
16	115 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 138428	LS1.03	(104) Lignum Swamp	0.003	0.002	NA
16	115 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 138428	PG	(132_63) Plains Grassland	0.004	0.004	NA
17	117 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 138428	LS1.03	(104) Lignum Swamp	0.037	0.037	NA
25	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	PW1.11	(803) Plains Woodland	1.154	0.004	NA
25	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	PW2	(803) Plains Woodland	0.408	0.017	NA
72	3 IRAMOO CRCT, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 3 LP: 146148	PGW1.23,1.24	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.632	0.070	NA
81	5 IRAMOO CRCT, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 5 PLT: LP: 146148	PGW1.22	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.437	0.176	NA
74	312-350 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 12 PLT: LP: 146147	LS1.04	(104) Lignum Swamp	0.727	0.137	NA
66	236-262 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 5 PLT: LP: 129316	PG	(132_63) Plains Grassland	0.050	0.048	NA
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	PW4.02	(803) Plains Woodland	4.899	0.019	NA
	EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PS: 407675Y	CGW1	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	5.556	0.270	NA
98	20-38 BUNDY DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 414897P	PW1.04	(803) Plains Woodland	0.055	0.055	NA
114	192-204 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES2 PTL: PS: 419106Y	PG	(132_63) Plains Grassland	0.487	0.487	NA
101 102	193 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES3 PTL: PS: 419106Y	PW2.01	(803) Plains Woodland	0.007	0.007	NA
	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	CGW2	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	1.699	0.066	NA
83	2/6 IRAMOO CRCT, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 435183N ST:	PGW1.21	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.659	0.013	NA
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	PGW1.08	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.791	0.011	NA
	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	PGW2	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.112	0.112	1
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	PGW2.02	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.466	0.008	NA
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	PW1.02	(803) Plains Woodland	0.101	0.101	1
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	PW2.01	(803) Plains Woodland	0.077	0.076	NA
102		SEC: 10	PW1.02	(803) Plains Woodland	0.019	0.011	NA
86	136-146 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 441521K	PW1.01	(803) Plains Woodland	0.057	0.057	NA
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K	LS1.01	(104) Lignum Swamp	0.334	0.102	NA
40	1008-1046 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 515336U ST:	PSW / LS1.06	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	0.173	0.010	NA
38	972-1006 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 515335W ST:	PGW1.09	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.380	0.378	5
51	31-41 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PS: 517933P	PSW / LS1.07	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	0.020	0.007	NA
50	43-57 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PS: 517933P	PSW / LS1.07	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	0.193	0.041	NA
62	951-991 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 517410Y ST:	PG	(132_63) Plains Grassland	0.035	0.024	NA
62	951-991 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 517410Y ST:	PG	(132_63) Plains Grassland	0.048	0.027	NA

NVPP Table 3: Habitat Zones which can be removed (continued)

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS ** HOUSE_ADDRESS	LOT NUMBER PARCEL_DESCRIPTION	HABITAT ZONE	ECOLOGICAL VEGETATION CLASS (EVC)	TOTAL PATCH SIZE (HA)	AREA TO BE REMOVED	LARGE OLD TREES
				NO. AND NAME	IN HECTARES	HECTARES	TOTAL NUMBER
68	288-310 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 1 PS: 525605M	LS1.04	(104) Lignum Swamp	1.213	0.024	NA
67	264-286 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PS: 525605M	LS1.04	(104) Lignum Swamp	1.034	0.023	NA
79 80	1247-1305 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 1 PS: 515052K	PGW2.04	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.028	0.028	NA
79 80	1247-1305 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PS: 515052K	PGW2.04	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.029	0.029	NA
7 / creekline	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2B PS: 623039X	PW4.01	(803) Plains Woodland	0.033	0.033	NA
		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	LS1	(104) Lignum Swamp	0.365	0.047	NA
		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	LS1	(104) Lignum Swamp	3.229	0.113	NA
92		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	PGW1.01	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.242	0.171	NA
92		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	PGW1.02	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.182	0.071	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	LS2	(104) Lignum Swamp	0.047	0.047	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	PGW1	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.218	0.037	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	PGW2	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	0.374	0.112	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	CGW1	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	0.971	0.394	1
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	CGW2	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	0.103	0.089	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	PSW / LS	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	0.596	0.103	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	PW1	(803) Plains Woodland	0.165	0.067	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	PW2	(803) Plains Woodland	0.008	0.008	NA
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS623039X	PW5.02	(803) Plains Woodland	2.718	0.067	2
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS623039X	PW6	(803) Plains Woodland	0.197	0.197	5
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS623039X	PW8	(803) Plains Woodland	1.390	1.013	31
10	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	PW6	(803) Plains Woodland	0.635	0.635	8
10	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3339	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	PW8	(803) Plains Woodland	0.036	0.036	1
			CGW1	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	0.134		

\* The Property Number is indicative only. The location of EVC patches and scattered trees should be confirmed prior to development.

\*\* Property Addresses may be subject to change. The location of EVC patches and scattered trees are as defined in the NVPP



Amended by C161 **NVPP Table 4: Scattered trees which can be removed**

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS **		LOT NUMBER	TREE ID	SPECIES	EVC	X - LATITUDE	Y - LONGITUDE
	HOUSE_ADDRESS	PARCEL_DESCRIPTION				NO. AND NAME	GPS CO-ORDINATES	GPS CO-ORDINATES
78	1165-1203 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 9 LP: 146147	114	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.619	-37.732	
78	1165-1203 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 9 LP: 146147	115	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.619	-37.7323	
128	804-806 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PLT: LP: 201653	70	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.615	-37.707	
128	804-806 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PLT: LP: 201653	69	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.612	-37.7068	
58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	92	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.615	-37.7324	
58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	91	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.614	-37.7325	
58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	90	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.614	-37.7324	
55	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 LP: 208087S	94	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.608	-37.731	
55	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 LP: 208087S	95	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.608	-37.731	
57 / Arterial Road	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	98	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.609	-37.7322	
57 / Arterial Road	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	97	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.609	-37.7319	
57 / Arterial Road	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	96	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.608	-37.7319	
57	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	93	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.61	-37.7318	
57	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	99	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	1.6691E+117	-37.7335	
1	139-247 REES RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 1 SEC: B	1	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.557	-37.7193	
37A	52-78 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 7 LP: 111799	82	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.613	-37.7201	
37A	52-78 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 7 LP: 111799	81	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.612	-37.72	
49B	59-85 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 LP: 115214	87	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.61	-37.7258	
18		LOT: 3 LP: 138428	56	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.583	-37.7113	
18		LOT: 3 LP: 138428	55	Buloke	(803) Plains Woodland	144.583	-37.7137	
21	185-209 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 LP: 203717M	63	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.592	-37.7109	
3	60-72 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 120078	8	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.58	-37.7175	
3	60-72 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 120078	9	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.581	-37.7175	
87	148-200 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PLT: LP: 114975	183	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.581	-37.7029	
87	148-200 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PLT: LP: 114975	184	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.581	-37.7033	
24	238-276 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PLT: LP: 203717	68	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.6	-37.7154	
	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	195	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.6	-37.7111	
130	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	58	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.582	-37.7052	
130	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	61	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.584	-37.7058	
21 / 130	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	305	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.593	-37.7092	
116	FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 117962Y	127	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.604	-37.6979	
116	FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 117962Y	128	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.604	-37.6979	
116	FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 117962Y	129	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.604	-37.6981	
116	FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 117962Y	130	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.604	-37.6982	
31	245-267 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 111799	267	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.602	-37.7157	
81	5 IRAMOO CRCT, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 5 PLT: LP: 146148	116	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.621	-37.7346	
84	7 IRAMOO CRCT, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 7 PLT: LP: 146148	113	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.627	-37.7366	
66	236-262 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 5 PLT: LP: 129316	111	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.629	-37.724	
143A	210-234 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PLT: LP: 204344V	103	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.633	-37.7211	
27	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 7 SEC: C	22	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.589	-37.7235	
27	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 7 SEC: C	25	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.592	-37.7216	
27	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 7 SEC: C	27	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.593	-37.7222	
27	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 7 SEC: C	26	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.592	-37.7228	
26	142-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 413347H	30	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.595	-37.7171	
26	142-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 413347H	24	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.591	-37.7196	
26	142-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 413347H	29	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.596	-37.7215	
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	37	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.593	-37.7295	
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	33	Yellow Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.592	-37.7281	
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	36	Yellow Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.593	-37.729	
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	38	Yellow Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.592	-37.7302	
29 / Arterial Road	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	39	Yellow Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.592	-37.7311	
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	40	Yellow Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.589	-37.7305	

NVPP Table 4: Scattered trees which can be removed (continued)

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS **		LOT NUMBER	TREE ID	SPECIES	EVC	X - LATITUDE	Y - LONGITUDE	
	HOUSE_ADDRESS	PARCEL_DESCRIPTION					GPS CO-ORDINATES	GPS CO-ORDINATES	
29 / Arterial Road	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	43	Yellow Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.597	-37.7296	
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	44	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.6	-37.7304	
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	34	Buloke	(803) Plains Woodland	144.593	-37.7283	
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	35	Buloke	(803) Plains Woodland	144.595	-37.7282	
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	41	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.589	-37.7334	
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	42	Yellow Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.59	-37.7341	
27 28	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PS: 407674B	23	Yellow Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.59	-37.7243	
28	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PS: 407674B	32	Yellow Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.593	-37.727	
28	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PS: 407674B	31	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.595	-37.7267	
97 98	20-38 BUNDY DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 414897P	131	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.596	-37.7017	
97 98	20-38 BUNDY DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 414897P	133	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.596	-37.7017	
97 98	20-38 BUNDY DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 414897P	134	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.596	-37.7017	
97 98	20-38 BUNDY DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 414897P	132	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.596	-37.7017	
107	57-81 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 6 PTL: PS: 419106Y	172	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.593	-37.7055	
107	57-81 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 6 PTL: PS: 419106Y	166	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.592	-37.7064	
107	57-81 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 6 PTL: PS: 419106Y	167	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.592	-37.7065	
107	57-81 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 6 PTL: PS: 419106Y	168	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.592	-37.7065	
107	57-81 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 6 PTL: PS: 419106Y	169	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.592	-37.7064	
107	57-81 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 6 PTL: PS: 419106Y	170	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.592	-37.7064	
107	57-81 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 6 PTL: PS: 419106Y	171	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.592	-37.7064	
114	192-204 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: RES2 PTL: PS: 419106Y	173	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.594	-37.709	
11 12	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	199	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.578	-37.7381	
11 12	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	200	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.578	-37.7378	
12	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	197	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.579	-37.7387	
12	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	198	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.581	-37.739	
13	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	234	Yellow Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.578	-37.7413	
13	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	239	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7417	
13 / Arterial Road	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	240	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7417	
13	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	241	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7421	
14	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	255	River Red Gum	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	144.578	-37.743	
14	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	242	Yellow Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.578	-37.7431	
14 / Arterial Road	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	243	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7434	
14 / Arterial Road	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	244	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7438	
14	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	245	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7438	
119	43-67 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 1 PS: 438336X	126	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.605	-37.7016	
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	120	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.61	-37.7136	
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	121	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.61	-37.7136	
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	122	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.61	-37.7136	
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	123	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.61	-37.7135	
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	124	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.609	-37.7137	
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	125	Buloke	(803) Plains Woodland	144.61	-37.7141	
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	57	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.582	-37.7051	
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	59	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.584	-37.7058	
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	60	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.584	-37.7058	
130	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		LOT: 3 PS: 438333E		174	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.581	-37.7043
					175	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.583	-37.7046
					176	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.583	-37.7048
					177	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.583	-37.7049
					178	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.583	-37.7043
					179	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.584	-37.7046



NVPP Table 4: Scattered trees which can be removed (continued)

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS **		TREE ID	SPECIES	EVC	X - LATITUDE	Y - LONGITUDE
	HOUSE_ADDRESS	PARCEL_DESCRIPTION					
105	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 438333E	165	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.59	-37.7066
130		SEC: 10	107	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.633	-37.7222
			109	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.633	-37.7223
			110	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.633	-37.7223
			104	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.626	-37.7198
			106	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.627	-37.72
			108	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.633	-37.722
86	136-146 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 441521K	181	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.585	-37.695
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K	139	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.591	-37.7039
			140	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.591	-37.7029
			142	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.591	-37.7027
			143	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.591	-37.7027
			141	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.591	-37.7029
38	972-1006 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 515335W ST:	80	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.615	-37.7185
62	951-991 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 517410Y ST:	105	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.626	-37.7207
68	288-310 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 1 PS: 525605M	112	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.627	-37.7259
4	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2A PS: 623039X	202	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7205
			206	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.578	-37.7247
			207	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.579	-37.7243
			208	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.578	-37.7242
			209	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.578	-37.724
			210	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.581	-37.7234
			117	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.616	-37.7363
80 / Arterial Road	1247-1305 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PS: 515052K	118	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.616	-37.7367
			119	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.616	-37.7368
			203	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.572	-37.7251
6 / Arterial Road	153-299 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 623039X	204	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.572	-37.7256
			205	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.57	-37.7256
			218	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.572	-37.7394
10	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	221	Yellow Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.575	-37.7379
			222	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.575	-37.7381
			246	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7434
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	246	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7434
14 / Arterial Road	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	272	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7427
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	273	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.572	-37.7433
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	274	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.572	-37.7435
93	21-39 BUNDY DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 531729H	136	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.594	-37.7016
			137	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.594	-37.7016
97 98	54-76 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 189113R	135	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.597	-37.7018
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	158	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.589	-37.6973
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	159	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.589	-37.6966
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	160	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.589	-37.6965
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	161	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.589	-37.6964
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	163	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.589	-37.6964
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	164	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.592	-37.6976
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	193	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.596	-37.6975
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	194	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.596	-37.6976
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	162	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.588	-37.6955
89 90		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	152	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.587	-37.7027
89 90		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	153	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.587	-37.7027
89 90		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	154	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.587	-37.7027
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	155	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.588	-37.7008
88		LOT: 2 PS: 543417L	156	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.587	-37.7008

NVPP Table 4: Scattered trees which can be removed (continued)

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS **		LOT NUMBER	TREE ID	SPECIES	EVC	X - LATITUDE	Y - LONGITUDE
	HOUSE_ADDRESS	PARCEL_DESCRIPTION				NO. AND NAME	GPS CO-ORDINATES	GPS CO-ORDINATES
88			LOT: 2 PS: 543417L	180	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.584	-37.703
Arterial Road	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)		266	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.593	-37.7052
				4	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.582	-37.7146
				2	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.562	-37.7179
				3	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.562	-37.7172
				191	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.573	-37.7204
				192	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.573	-37.7204
				229	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7406
13 / Arterial Road	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:		230	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7407
				231	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7409
				232	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7409
				233	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.741
				215	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.571	-37.7294
8	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1A PS: 623039X	216	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.572	-37.7295	
8	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1A PS: 623039X	217	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.572	-37.7297	
87 / Arterial Road	148-200 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PLT: LP: 114975		186	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.58	-37.7036
				187	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.58	-37.7036
				185	River Red Gum	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	144.58	-37.7037
10 / Arterial Road	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	271	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7398	
147 / Arterial Road	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X		228	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7403
				235	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7408
				236	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.741
Arterial Road	1062-1122 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PS: 515962S	88	Buloke	(803) Plains Woodland	144.617	-37.7267	
Arterial Road	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	89	Buloke	(803) Plains Woodland	144.617	-37.7278	
57 / Arterial Road		LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	100	Buloke	(803) Plains Woodland	144.605	-37.7314	
145	74-80 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PS: 411684	285	Grey Box	Plains Woodland	144.581	-37.714	
145	74-80 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PS: 411684	286	Grey Box	Plains Woodland	144.581	-37.714	
145	74-80 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PS: 411684	287	River Red Gum	Creekline Grassy Woodland	144.581	-37.714	
147 / Arterial Road	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X		238	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.593	-37.7092
				288	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.572	-37.7422
				289	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.571	-37.7419
				290	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.573	-37.7433
				291	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.573	-37.7435
				292	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.572	-37.7438
				297	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.575	-37.7439
				298	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.575	-37.7438
				302	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7419
				303	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.577	-37.7418
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039	223	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.576	-37.7393	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039	224	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.576	-37.7399	
10	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	225	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.576	-37.7398	
10	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	225	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.576	-37.7398	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	237	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.576	-37.7412	
10	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	219	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.572	-37.74	
10	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	220	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.573	-37.7402	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	226	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.576	-37.7403	
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K	147	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.587	-37.7033	
10	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	227	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.576	-37.7401	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	275	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.572	-37.7436	
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	276	Grey Box	(803) Plains Woodland	144.572	-37.7437	

\* The Property Number is indicative only. The location of EVC patches and scattered trees should be confirmed prior to development.

\*\* Property Addresses may be subject to change. The location of EVC patches and scattered trees are as defined in the NVPP



Amended by C161 **NVPP Table 5: Offset Requirements for Habitat Zones for native vegetation that may be removed**

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS **		HABITAT ZONE	ECOLOGICAL VEGETATION CLASS (EVC)	CONSERVATION SIGNIFICANCE	LOSS (HABITAT TO BE REMOVED)	HABITAT SCORE (OUT OF 1)	LOSS (HABITAT HECTARES TO BE REMOVED)	NET GAIN MULTIPLIER (PPWCMA 2006)	OFFSET TARGET (HABITAT HECTARES OFFSET TO BE ACHIEVED)	LARGE OLD TREES	NET GAIN MULTIPLIER (PPWCMA 2006)	OFFSET TO BE ACHIEVED RECRUITMENT/ REVEGETATION (NO. TREES)	NET GAIN MULTIPLIER (PPWCMA 2006)	OFFSETS REQUIREMENTS FOR LARGE OLD TREES (NO. TREES PROTECTED)
	HOUSE ADDRESS	PARCEL DESCRIPTION		NO. AND NAME	LOW, HIGH ETC		TOTAL LOSSES IN HABITAT ZONE				TOTAL REQUIRED		TOTAL REQUIRED		
135	845-875 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 1 PTL: LP: 118420	PSW / LS1.02	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	High	0.179	0.28	0.05	1.5	0.800	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
137	909-949 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 6 LP: 204344V	PG	(132_63) Plains Grassland	Very High	0.009	0.460	0.004	2	0.009	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
137	909-949 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 6 LP: 204344V	PSW / LS1.04	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	High	0.018	0.280	0.005	1.5	0.008	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
65	1053-1083 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 7 PTL: LP: 129316	PGW1.11	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.032	0.270	0.009	1.5	0.013	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
78	1165-1203 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 9 LP: 146147	PGW1.18,1.19,1.20	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.758	0.270	0.205	1.5	0.307	4	20	80	4	16
78	1165-1203 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 9 LP: 146147	PGW2.04	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.025	0.390	0.010	1.5	0.015	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
77B	1125-1163 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 10 LP: 146147	PGW1.13	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.075	0.270	0.020	1.5	0.031	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
128	804-806 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: LP: 201653	PGW1.06	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.160	0.270	0.043	1.5	0.065	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
57 58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	PGW1.16	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.344	0.270	0.093	1.5	0.139	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
57 58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	PGW2.03	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.004	0.390	0.002	1.5	0.003	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	PW1	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.021	0.190	0.004	1.5	0.006	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
57 58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	PGW1.17	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.009	0.270	0.002	1.5	0.003	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1256-1258 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 LP: 208087S	PGW2	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.001	0.390	0.000	1.5	0.001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	BROOKLYN RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 34 LP: 4707	CGW1.03	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	High	0.084	0.310	0.026	1.5	0.039	1	20	20	4	4
	BROOKLYN RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 34 LP: 4707	PW2	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.002	0.320	0.001	1.5	0.001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2-6 BROOKLYN RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	PCA: SEC: 5	CGW1.03	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	High	0.008	0.310	0.003	1.5	0.004	22	20	440	4	88
1	139-247 REES RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 1 SEC: B	PW1.10	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.095	0.190	0.018	1.5	0.027	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
37A	52-78 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 7 LP: 111799	PSW / LS1.06	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	High	0.017	0.280	0.005	1.5	0.007	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
49A 49B	59-85 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 LP: 115214	PSW / LS1.07	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	High	0.062	0.280	0.017	1.5	0.026	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
16	115 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 138428	LS1.03	(104) Lignum Swamp	High	0.002	0.210	0.000	1.5	0.001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
16	115 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 138428	PG	(132_63) Plains Grassland	Very High	0.004	0.460	0.002	2	0.004	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
17	117 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 138428	LS1.03	(104) Lignum Swamp	High	0.037	0.210	0.008	1.5	0.012	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
25	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	PW1.11	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.004	0.190	0.001	1.5	0.001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
25	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	PW2	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.017	0.320	0.006	1.5	0.008	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
72	3 IRAMOO CRCT, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 3 LP: 146148	PGW1.23,1.24	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.070	0.270	0.019	1.5	0.028	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
81	5 IRAMOO CRCT, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 5 PTL: LP: 146148	PGW1.22	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.176	0.270	0.048	1.5	0.071	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
74	312-350 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 12 PTL: LP: 146147	LS1.04	(104) Lignum Swamp	High	0.137	0.210	0.029	1.5	0.043	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
66	236-262 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 5 PTL: LP: 129316	PG	(132_63) Plains Grassland	Very High	0.048	0.460	0.022	2	0.045	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	PW4.02	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.019	0.340	0.006	1.5	0.010	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
98	20-38 BUNDY DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 414897P	PW1.04	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.055	0.190	0.010	1.5	0.016	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
114	192-204 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES2 PTL: PS: 419106Y	PG	(132_63) Plains Grassland	Very High	0.487	0.460	0.224	2	0.448	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
101 102	193 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES3 PTL: PS: 419106Y	PW2.01	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.007	0.320	0.002	1.5	0.003	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
11	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	CGW2	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	High	0.066	0.310	0.020	1.5	0.031	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
83	2/6 IRAMOO CRCT, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 435183N ST:	PGW1.21	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.013	0.270	0.003	1.5	0.005	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	PGW1.07,1.08	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.011	0.270	0.003	1.5	0.004	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	PGW2	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.112	0.390	0.044	1.5	0.066	1	20	20	4	4
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	PGW2.02	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.008	0.390	0.003	1.5	0.005	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	PW1.02	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.101	0.190	0.019	1.5	0.029	1	20	20	4	4
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	PW2.01	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.076	0.320	0.024	1.5	0.036	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
		SEC: 10	PW1	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.011	0.190	0.002	1.5	0.003	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
86	136-146 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 441521K	PW1.01	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.057	0.190	0.011	1.5	0.016	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K	LS1.01	(104) Lignum Swamp	High	0.102	0.210	0.021	1.5	0.032	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
40	1008-1046 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 515336U ST:	PSW / LS1.06	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	High	0.010	0.280	0.003	1.5	0.004	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
38	972-1006 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 515335W ST:	PGW1.09	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.378	0.270	0.102	1.5	0.153	5	20	100	4	20
51	31-41 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PS: 517933P	PSW / LS1.07	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	High	0.007	0.280	0.002	1.5	0.003	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

NVPP Table 5: Offset Requirements for Habitat Zones for native vegetation that may be removed (continued)

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS **		LOT NUMBER	HABITAT ZONE	ECOLOGICAL VEGETATION CLASS (EVC)	CONSERVATION SIGNIFICANCE	LOSS (HABITAT TO BE REMOVED)	HABITAT SCORE (OUT OF 1)	LOSS (HABITAT HECTARES TO BE REMOVED)	NET GAIN MULTIPLIER (PPWCMA 2006)	OFFSET TARGET (HABITAT HECTARES) OFFSET TO BE ACHIEVED	LARGE OLD TREES	NET GAIN MULTIPLIER (PPWCMA 2006)	OFFSET TO BE ACHIEVED RECRUITMENT/ REVEGETATION (NO. TREES)	NET GAIN MULTIPLIER (PPWCMA 2006)	OFFSETS REQUIREMENTS FOR LARGE OLD TREES (NO. TREES PROTECTED)
	HOUSE ADDRESS	PARCEL DESCRIPTION			NO. AND NAME	LOW, HIGH ETC		FROM HABITAT HECTARE ASSESSMENT				TOTAL LOSSES IN HABITAT ZONE		TOTAL REQUIRED		TOTAL REQUIRED
50	43-57 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PS: 517933P	PSW / LS1.07	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	High	0.041	0.280	0.011	1.5	0.017	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
62	951-991 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 517410Y ST:	PG	(132_63) Plains Grassland	Very High	0.024	0.460	0.011	2	0.022	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
62	951-991 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 517410Y ST:	PG	(132_63) Plains Grassland	Very High	0.027	0.460	0.012	2	0.025	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
68	288-310 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 1 PS: 525605M	LS1.04	(104) Lignum Swamp	High	0.024	0.210	0.005	1.5	0.008	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
67	264-286 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PS: 525605M	LS1.04	(104) Lignum Swamp	High	0.023	0.210	0.005	1.5	0.007	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
79 80	1247-1305 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 1 PS: 515052K	PGW2.04	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.028	0.390	0.011	1.5	0.016	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
79 80	1247-1305 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PS: 515052K	PGW2.04	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.029	0.390	0.011	1.5	0.017	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
7	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2B PS623039X	PW4.01	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.033	0.340	0.011	1.5	0.017	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	LS1.02	(104) Lignum Swamp	High	0.047	0.210	0.010	1.5	0.015	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	LS1.01	(104) Lignum Swamp	High	0.113	0.210	0.024	1.5	0.036	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	PGW1.01	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.171	0.270	0.046	1.5	0.069	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	PGW1.02	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.071	0.270	0.019	1.5	0.029	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	LS2	(104) Lignum Swamp	Very High	0.047	0.210	0.010	2	0.020	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	PGW1	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.037	0.270	0.010	1.5	0.015	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	PGW2	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	0.112	0.390	0.044	1.5	0.065	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	CGW1	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	High	0.394	0.310	0.122	1.5	0.183	1	20	20	4	4	4
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	CGW2	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	High	0.089	0.310	0.028	1.5	0.041	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	PSW / LS	(784) Plains Swampy Woodland / Lignum Swamp	High	0.103	0.280	0.029	1.5	0.043	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	PW1	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.067	0.190	0.013	1.5	0.019	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	PW2	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.008	0.320	0.003	1.5	0.004	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	PW6	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.635	0.230	0.146	1.5	0.219	8	20	160	4	32	32
	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3339	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	PW8	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.036	0.200	0.007	1.5	0.011	1	20	20	4	4	4
	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4A TP: 856434C	PW5	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.067	0.210	0.014	1.5	0.021	2	20	40	4	8	8
	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4A TP: 856434C	PW6	(803) Plains Woodland	High	0.197	0.230	0.045	1.5	0.068	5	20	100	4	20	20
	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4A TP: 856434C	PW8	(803) Plains Woodland	High	1.013	0.200	0.203	1.5	0.304	31	20	620	4	124	124
	EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PS: 407675Y	CGW1	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	High			0.270	1.5	0.405	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			CGW1	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	High			0.134	1.5	0.201	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

\* The Property Number is indicative only. The location of EVC patches and scattered trees should be confirmed prior to development.

\*\* Property Addresses may be subject to change. The location of EVC patches and scattered trees are as defined in the NVPP



Amended by C161 **NVPP Table 6: Offset Requirements for scattered trees which may be removed**

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS	LOT NUMBER	EVC NO. & NAME	CONSERVATION SIGNIFICANCE	LOSS OF VLOTS	LOSS OF LOTS	LOSS OF MOTS	LOSS OF SMALL TREES	REFERS TO THE LOSS OF SMALL TREES (SEEPPWCMA 2006)	OPTION A: 'RECRUITMENT ONLY' (PPWCMA 2006)	OPTION B: 'PROTECT AND RECRUIT' (PPWCMA 2006)	OFFSET TO BE ACHIEVED/ REVEGETATION (NO. TREES)	OFFSETS REQUIREMENTS FOR SCATTERED OLD TREES (NO. TREES PROTECTED)
	HOUSE ADDRESS	PARCEL DESCRIPTION	NO. AND NAME	LOW, HIGH ETC	INCL. TREE NUMBER	INCL. TREE NUMBER	INCL. TREE NUMBER	INCL. TREE NUMBER (DBH)	'NO. PLANTS PER TREE REMOVED'	NO. OF TREES	IF CHOOSING 'OPTION B' : FOLLOW THE PROTECTION AND RECRUITMENT RECOMMENDATIONS BELOW		
78	1165-1203 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 9 LP: 146147	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High		114				120	✓	20	4
78	1165-1203 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 9 LP: 146147	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High		115				120	✓	20	4
128	804-806 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PLT: LP: 201653	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High			70			60	✓	20	2
128	804-806 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PLT: LP: 201653	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				69 (25)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	90					180	✓	30	5
58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High		91				120	✓	20	4
58	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 208087S	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High		92				120	✓	20	4
55	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 LP: 208087S	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High			95			60	✓	20	2
55	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 LP: 208087S	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				94 (41)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
57	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High		93				120	✓	20	4
57	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High		96				120	✓	20	4
57	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High			98			60	✓	20	2
57	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High			97			60	✓	20	2
57	1200-1220 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	(803) Plains Woodland	High			99			60	✓	20	2
1	139-247 REES RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 1 SEC: B	(803) Plains Woodland	High		1				120	✓	20	4
37A	52-78 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 7 LP: 111799	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High		82				120	✓	20	4
37A	52-78 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 7 LP: 111799	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High			81			60	✓	20	2
49B	59-85 ALFRED RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 LP: 115214	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				87 (50)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
18		LOT: 3 LP: 138428	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				56 (28)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
18		LOT: 3 LP: 138428	(803) Plains Woodland	Very High	55					350	✓	50	10
21	185-209 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 LP: 203717M	(803) Plains Woodland	High		63				120	✓	20	4
3	60-72 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 120078	(803) Plains Woodland	High		8				120	✓	20	4
3	60-72 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 120078	(803) Plains Woodland	High		9				120	✓	20	4
87	148-200 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PLT: LP: 114975	(803) Plains Woodland	High	183					180	✓	30	5
87	148-200 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PLT: LP: 114975	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				184 (33)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
24	238-276 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PLT: LP: 203717	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				68 (44)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				195 (6)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
21 / 130	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	(803) Plains Woodland	High		305				120	✓	20	4
25	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				58 (15)	5	NA	NA	NA	NA
25	206-236 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 LP: 203717	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				61 (3)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
116	FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 117962Y	(803) Plains Woodland	High		127				120	✓	20	4
116	FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 117962Y	(803) Plains Woodland	High		130				120	✓	20	4
116	FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 117962Y	(803) Plains Woodland	High			128			60	✓	20	2
116	FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 117962Y	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				129 (49)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
31	245-267 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 LP: 111799	(803) Plains Woodland	High			267			60	✓	20	2
81	5 IRAMOO CRCT, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 5 PLT: LP: 146148	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High			116			60	✓	20	2
84	7 IRAMOO CRCT, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 7 PLT: LP: 146148	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High			113			60	✓	20	2
66	236-262 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 5 PLT: LP: 129316	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High		111				120	✓	20	4
143A	210-234 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PLT: LP: 204344V	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High			103			60	✓	20	2
27	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 7 SEC: C	(803) Plains Woodland	High			27			60	✓	20	2
27	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 7 SEC: C	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				22 (49)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
27	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 7 SEC: C	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				25 (48)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
27	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	CA: 7 SEC: C	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				26 (50)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
26	142-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 413347H	(803) Plains Woodland	High	24					180	✓	30	5
26	142-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 413347H	(803) Plains Woodland	High			29			60	✓	20	2
26	142-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 413347H	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				30 (40)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High		37				120	✓	20	4
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	(803) Plains Woodland	High		39				120	✓	20	4
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	(803) Plains Woodland	High		41				120	✓	20	4

NVPP Table 6: Offset Requirements for scattered trees which may be removed (continued)

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET*	PROPERTY DETAILS	LOT NUMBER	EVC NO. & NAME	CONSERVATION SIGNIFICANCE	LOSS OF VLOTS	LOSS OF LOTS	LOSS OF MOTS	LOSS OF SMALL TREES	REFERS TO THE LOSS OF SMALL TREES (SEPPWCMA 2006)	OPTION A: 'RECRUITMENT ONLY' (PPWCMA 2006)	OPTION B: 'PROTECT AND RECRUIT' (PPWCMA 2006)	OFFSET TO BE ACHIEVED/ RECRUITMENT/ REVEGETATION (NO. TREES)	OFFSETS REQUIREMENTS FOR SCATTERED OLD TREES (NO. TREES PROTECTED)	
	HOUSE ADDRESS	PARCEL DESCRIPTION	NO. AND NAME	LOW, HIGH ETC	INCL. TREE NUMBER	INCL. TREE NUMBER	INCL. TREE NUMBER	INCL. TREE NUMBER (DBH)	'NO. PLANTS PER TREE REMOVED'	NO. OF TREES	IF CHOOSING 'OPTION B': FOLLOW THE PROTECTION AND RECRUITMENT RECOMMENDATIONS BELOW			
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	(803) Plains Woodland	High				33			60	✓	20	2
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	(803) Plains Woodland	High				36			60	✓	20	2
29 / Arterial Road	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	(803) Plains Woodland	High				38			60	✓	20	2
29 / Arterial Road	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	(803) Plains Woodland	High				43			60	✓	20	2
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	(803) Plains Woodland	High				44			60	✓	20	2
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				40 (45)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				42 (46)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	(803) Plains Woodland	Very High	35					350	✓	50	10	10
29	439-735 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 407675Y	(803) Plains Woodland	Very High		34				350	✓	50	10	10
27 28	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PS: 407674B	(803) Plains Woodland	High				23			60	✓	20	2
28	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PS: 407674B	(803) Plains Woodland	High				32			60	✓	20	2
28	82-278 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PS: 407674B	(803) Plains Woodland	High				31			60	✓	20	2
97 98	20-38 BUNDY DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 414897P	(803) Plains Woodland	Low					131 (19)	5	NA	NA	NA	NA
97 98	20-38 BUNDY DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 414897P	(803) Plains Woodland	Low					132 (6)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
97 98	20-38 BUNDY DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 414897P	(803) Plains Woodland	Low					133 (47)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
97 98	20-38 BUNDY DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 414897P	(803) Plains Woodland	Low					134 (6)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
107	57-81 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 PTL: PS: 419106Y	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low					172 (1)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
107	57-81 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 PTL: PS: 419106Y	(803) Plains Woodland	Low					166 (50)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
107	57-81 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 PTL: PS: 419106Y	(803) Plains Woodland	Low					167 (4)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
107	57-81 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 PTL: PS: 419106Y	(803) Plains Woodland	Low					168 (8)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
107	57-81 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 PTL: PS: 419106Y	(803) Plains Woodland	Low					169 (1)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
107	57-81 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 PTL: PS: 419106Y	(803) Plains Woodland	Low					170 (4)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
107	57-81 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 6 PTL: PS: 419106Y	(803) Plains Woodland	Low					171 (2)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
114	192-204 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES2 PTL: PS: 419106Y	(803) Plains Woodland	Low					173 (47)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
11	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(803) Plains Woodland	High	200						180	✓	30	5
11 12	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(803) Plains Woodland	High				199			60	✓	20	2
12	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	197						180	✓	30	5
12	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High		198					120	✓	20	4
13	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(803) Plains Woodland	High	234						180	✓	30	5
13	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(803) Plains Woodland	High		239					120	✓	20	4
13 / Arterial Road	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(803) Plains Woodland	High		240					120	✓	20	4
13	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(803) Plains Woodland	High		241					120	✓	20	4
14	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(68) Creekline Grassy Woodland	High	255						180	✓	30	5
14	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(803) Plains Woodland	High	242						180	✓	30	5
14 / Arterial Road	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(803) Plains Woodland	High	244						180	✓	30	5
14 / Arterial Road	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(803) Plains Woodland	High		243					120	✓	20	4
14	430-458 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(803) Plains Woodland	High		245					120	✓	20	4
119	43-67 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PS: 438336X	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High			126				60	✓	20	2
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High		120					120	✓	20	4
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				121 (7)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				122 (7)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				123 (10)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				124 (7)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
124	2-82 SHOGAKI DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438336X	(803) Plains Woodland	High				125 (3)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	(803) Plains Woodland	High		174					120	✓	20	4
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	(803) Plains Woodland	High		175					120	✓	20	4
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	(803) Plains Woodland	High		178					120	✓	20	4
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				57 (24)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA



NVPP Table 6: Offset Requirements for scattered trees which may be removed (continued)

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS	LOT NUMBER	EVC NO. & NAME	CONSERVATION SIGNIFICANCE	LOSS OF VLOTS	LOSS OF LOTS	LOSS OF MOTS	LOSS OF SMALL TREES	REFERS TO THE LOSS OF SMALL TREES (SEEPPWCMA 2006)	OPTION A: 'RECRUITMENT ONLY' (PPWCMA 2006)	OPTION B: 'PROTECT AND RECRUIT' (PPWCMA 2006)	OFFSET TO BE ACHIEVED RECRUITMENT/ REVEGETATION (NO. TREES)	OFFSETS REQUIREMENTS FOR SCATTERED OLD TREES (NO. TREES PROTECTED)
	HOUSE ADDRESS	PARCEL DESCRIPTION	NO. AND NAME	LOW, HIGH ETC	INCL. TREE NUMBER	INCL. TREE NUMBER	INCL. TREE NUMBER	INCL. TREE NUMBER (DBH)	'NO. PLANTS PER TREE REMOVED'	NO. OF TREES	IF CHOOSING 'OPTION B' : FOLLOW THE PROTECTION AND RECRUITMENT RECOMMENDATIONS BELOW		
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				59 (35)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				60 (8)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				176 (21)	5	NA	NA	NA	NA
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				177 (20)	5	NA	NA	NA	NA
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PS: 438333E	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				179 (6)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
102	167-191 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 438333E	(803) Plains Woodland	High			165			60	✓	20	2
102		SEC: 10	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				104 (10)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
102		SEC: 10	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				106 (10)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
102		SEC: 10	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				107 (20)	5	NA	NA	NA	NA
102		SEC: 10	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				108 (35)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
102		SEC: 10	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				109 (10)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
102		SEC: 10	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				110 (25)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
86	136-146 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 441521K	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				181 (34)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K	(803) Plains Woodland	High			140			60	✓	20	2
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				139 (15)	5	NA	NA	NA	NA
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				141 (50)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				142 (37)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				143 (40)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
90	80-90 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 441521K	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				147 (14)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
38	972-1006 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PTL: PS: 515335W ST:	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High			80			60	✓	20	2
62	951-991 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PTL: PS: 517410Y ST:	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High		105				120	✓	20	4
68	288-310 PAYNES RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 1 PS: 525605M	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High		112				120	✓	20	4
4	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 600854J	(803) Plains Woodland	High		202				120	✓	20	4
4	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 600854J	(803) Plains Woodland	High		208				120	✓	20	4
4	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 600854J	(803) Plains Woodland	High		209				120	✓	20	4
4	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 600854J	(803) Plains Woodland	High			206			60	✓	20	2
4	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 600854J	(803) Plains Woodland	High			207			60	✓	20	2
4	180-238 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 600854J	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				210 (39)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
80 / Arterial Road	1247-1305 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PS: 515052K	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	118					180	✓	30	5
80 / Arterial Road	1247-1305 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PS: 515052K	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	119					180	✓	30	5
80 / Arterial Road	1247-1305 MT COTTRELL RD, ROCKBANK 3335	LOT: 2 PS: 515052K	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High			117			60	✓	20	2
6 / Arterial Road	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 TP: 856434C	(803) Plains Woodland	High		203				120	✓	20	4
6	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 TP: 856434C	(803) Plains Woodland	High			205			60	✓	20	2
6 / Arterial Road	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 TP: 856434C	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				204 (45)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
147	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 TP: 856434C	(803) Plains Woodland	High	246					180	✓	30	5
10	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 TP: 856434C	(803) Plains Woodland	High		218				120	✓	20	4
10	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 TP: 856434C	(803) Plains Woodland	High		221				120	✓	20	4
10	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 TP: 856434C	(803) Plains Woodland	High		222				120	✓	20	4
14 / Arterial Road	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 TP: 856434C	(803) Plains Woodland	High		272				120	✓	20	4
147	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 TP: 856434C	(803) Plains Woodland	High			273			60	✓	20	2
147	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4 TP: 856434C	(803) Plains Woodland	High			274			60	✓	20	2
92	21-39 BUNDY DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 531729H	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				136 (50)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
92	21-39 BUNDY DR, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: RES1 PS: 531729H	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				137 (42)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
97 98	54-76 FERRIS RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 TP: 189113R	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				135 (50)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	161					180	✓	30	5
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High	162					180	✓	30	5
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High			164			60	✓	20	2
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	High			193			60	✓	20	2
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				158 (34)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				159 (2)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				160 (2)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA

NVPP Table 6: Offset Requirements for scattered trees which may be removed (continued)

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS	LOT NUMBER	EVC NO. & NAME	CONSERVATION SIGNIFICANCE	LOSS OF VLOTS	LOSS OF LOTS	LOSS OF MOTS	LOSS OF SMALL TREES	REFERS TO THE LOSS OF SMALL TREES (SEEPPWCMA 2006)	OPTION A: 'RECRUITMENT ONLY' (PPWCMA 2006)	OPTION B: 'PROTECT AND RECRUIT' (PPWCMA 2006)	OFFSET TO BE ACHIEVED RECRUITMENT/ REVEGETATION (NO. TREES)	OFFSETS REQUIREMENTS FOR SCATTERED OLD TREES (NO. TREES PROTECTED)
	HOUSE ADDRESS	PARCEL DESCRIPTION	NO. AND NAME	LOW, HIGH ETC	INCL. TREE NUMBER	INCL. TREE NUMBER	INCL. TREE NUMBER	INCL. TREE NUMBER (DBH)	'NO. PLANTS PER TREE REMOVED'	NO. OF TREES	IF CHOOSING 'OPTION B' : FOLLOW THE PROTECTION AND RECRUITMENT RECOMMENDATIONS BELOW		
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				163 (3)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				194 (4)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	(803) Plains Woodland	High	152					180	✓	30	5
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				153 (3)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				154 (3)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
89		LOT: 1 PS: 543417L	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				155 (44)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
88		LOT: 2 PS: 543417L	(803) Plains Woodland	High	180					180	✓	30	5
88		LOT: 2 PS: 543417L	(803) Plains Woodland	High			156			60	✓	20	2
Arterial Road	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				266 (6)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	(803) Plains Woodland	High	4					180	✓	30	5
Arterial Road	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				2 (33)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arterial Road	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				3 (15)	5	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				191 (40)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				192 (39)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arterial Road	Other (Roadside)	Other (Roadside)	(803) Plains Woodland	Very High			89			100	✓	20	4
13 / Arterial Road	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(803) Plains Woodland	High	229					180	✓	30	5
13 / Arterial Road	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(803) Plains Woodland	High		230				120	✓	20	4
13 / Arterial Road	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(803) Plains Woodland	High		231				120	✓	20	4
13 / Arterial Road	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(803) Plains Woodland	High	232					180	✓	30	5
13 / Arterial Road	255-605 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 3 PTL: PS: 422772Q ST:	(803) Plains Woodland	High	233					180	✓	30	5
8	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1A PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High			215			60	✓	20	2
8	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1A PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				216 (45)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
8	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1A PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	Low				217 (52)	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
10	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High		223				120	✓	20	4
10	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High	224					180	✓	30	5
10	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High		225				120	✓	20	4
10	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High		219				120	✓	20	4
10	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High		220				120	✓	20	4
10 / Arterial Road	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High		271				120	✓	20	4
147 / Arterial Road	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High		238				120	✓	20	4
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039	(803) Plains Woodland	High		288				120	✓	20	4
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039	(803) Plains Woodland	High			289			60	✓	20	2
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039	(803) Plains Woodland	High		290				120	✓	20	4
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039	(803) Plains Woodland	High		291				120	✓	20	4
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039	(803) Plains Woodland	High		292				120	✓	20	4
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039	(803) Plains Woodland	High		297				120	✓	20	4
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039	(803) Plains Woodland	High	298					180	✓	30	5
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039	(803) Plains Woodland	High		302				120	✓	20	4
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039	(803) Plains Woodland	High		303				120	✓	20	4
147 / Arterial Road	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High		228				120	✓	20	4
147 / Arterial Road	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High	235					180	✓	30	5
147 / Arterial Road	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High		236				120	✓	20	4
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High	237					180	✓	30	5
87 / Arterial Road	148-200 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PLT: LP: 114975	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				186 (8)	5	NA	NA	NA	NA
87 / Arterial Road	148-200 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PLT: LP: 114975	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				187 (10)	5	NA	NA	NA	NA
87 / Arterial Road	148-200 ABEY RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PLT: LP: 114975	(55) Plains Grassy Woodland	Low				185 (14)	5	NA	NA	NA	NA
53 / Arterial Road	1062-1122 MT COTTRELL RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 2 PS: 515962S	(803) Plains Woodland	High				88 (28)	18	NA	NA	NA	NA
57 / Arterial Road		LOT: 5 LP: 208087S	(803) Plains Woodland	Very High		100				240	✓	40	8

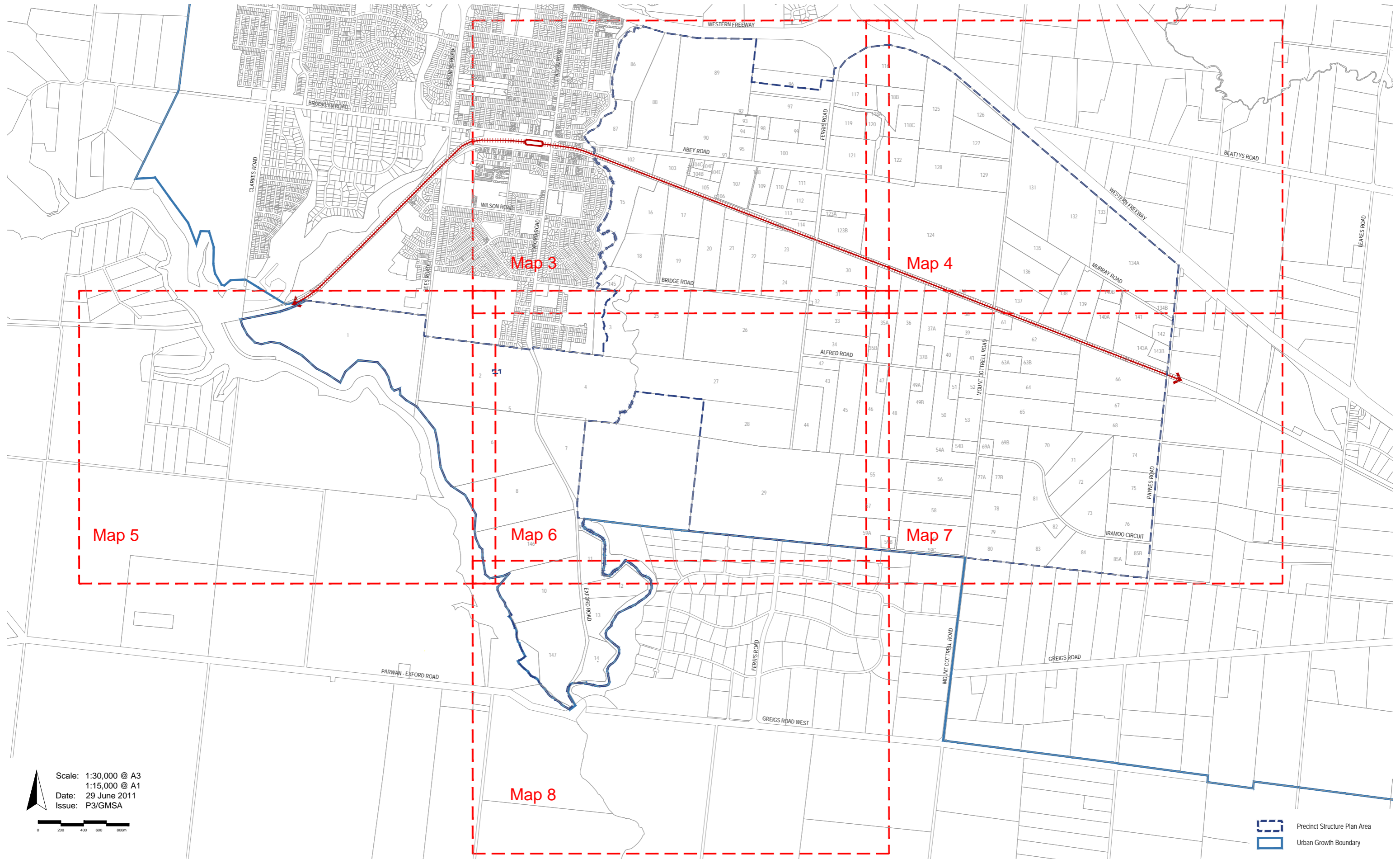


NVPP Table 6: Offset Requirements for scattered trees which may be removed (continued)

PROPERTY NUMBER IN LAND BUDGET *	PROPERTY DETAILS	LOT NUMBER	EVC NO. & NAME	CONSERVATION SIGNIFICANCE	LOSS OF VLOTS	LOSS OF LOTS	LOSS OF MOTS	LOSS OF SMALL TREES	REFERS TO THE LOSS OF SMALL TREES (SEEPPWCMA 2006)	OPTION A: 'RECRUITMENT ONLY' (PPWCMA 2006)	OPTION B: 'PROTECT AND RECRUIT' (PPWCMA 2006)	OFFSET TO BE ACHIEVED RECRUITMENT/ REVEGETATION (NO. TREES)	OFFSETS REQUIREMENTS FOR SCATTERED OLD TREES (NO. TREES PROTECTED)
	HOUSE ADDRESS	PARCEL DESCRIPTION	NO. AND NAME	LOW, HIGH ETC	INCL. TREE NUMBER	INCL. TREE NUMBER	INCL. TREE NUMBER	INCL. TREE NUMBER (DBH)	'NO. PLANTS PER TREE REMOVED'	NO. OF TREES	IF CHOOSING 'OPTION B' : FOLLOW THE PROTECTION AND RECRUITMENT RECOMMENDATIONS BELOW		
145	74-80 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PS: 411684	Plains Woodland	High			285			60	✓	20	2
145	74-80 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PS: 411684	Plains Woodland	High		286				120	✓	20	4
145	74-80 BRIDGE RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1 PS: 411684	Creekline Grassy Woodland	High		287				120	✓	20	4
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High			275			60	✓	20	2
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High			276			60	✓	20	2
10	301-353 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 1B PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High		227				120	✓	20	4
147	355-455 EXFORD RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338	LOT: 4B PS: 623039X	(803) Plains Woodland	High		226				120	✓	20	4

\* The Property Number is indicative only. The location of EVC patches and scattered trees should be confirmed prior to development.

\*\* Property Addresses may be subject to change. The location of EVC patches and scattered trees are as defined in the NVPP



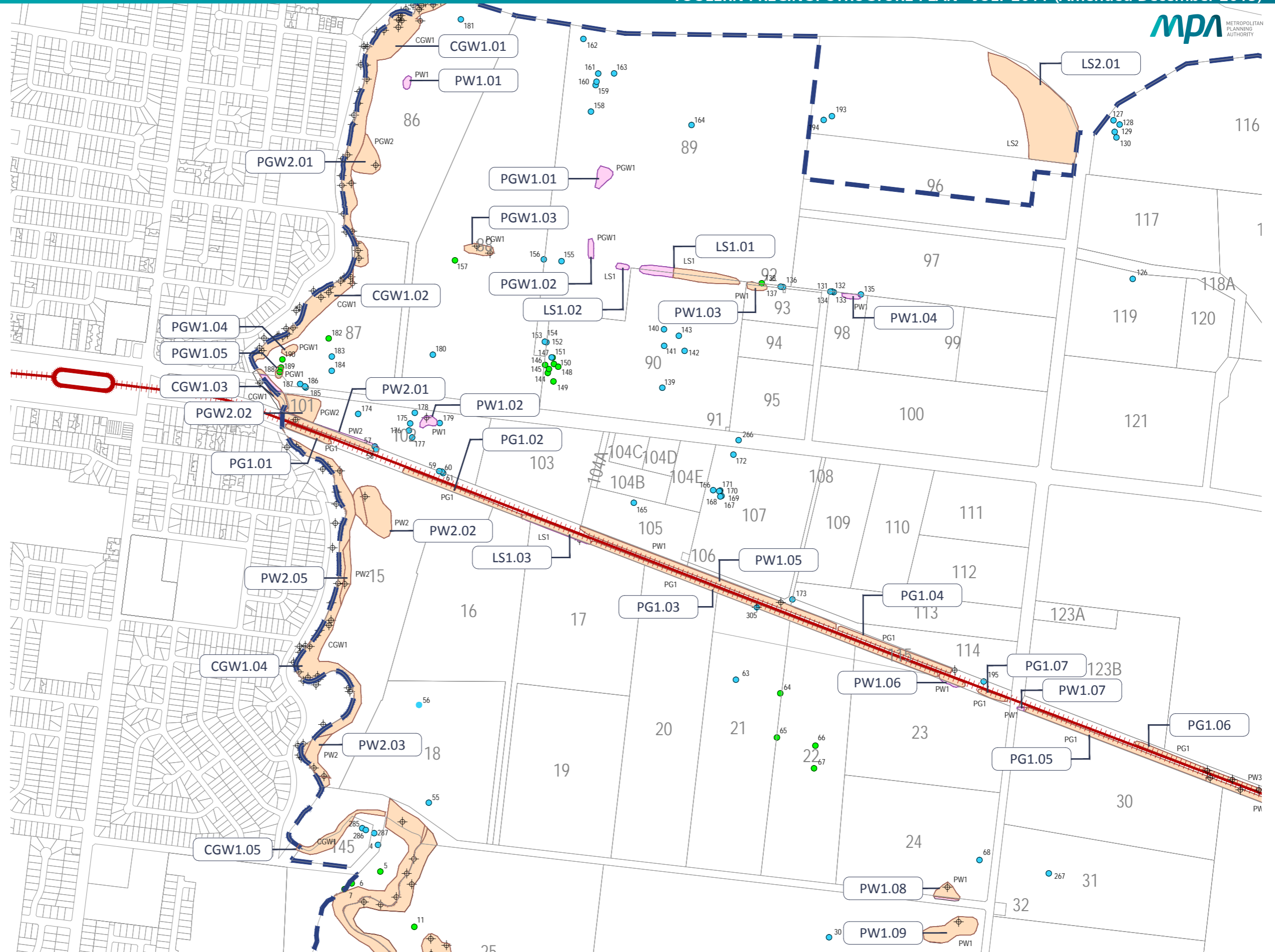
Scale: 1:30,000 @ A3  
1:15,000 @ A1  
Date: 29 June 2011  
Issue: P3/GMSA



--- Precinct Structure Plan Area  
— Urban Growth Boundary

**NVPP map 2**  
the area to which the NVPP applies





- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- No permits or offsets required for the removal of native vegetation
- Remnant patches to be retained
- Remnant patches to be removed
- Tree location in remnant patches
- Trees to be removed (subject to net gain requirements)
- Trees to be retained and protected
- Railway Line & Existing Station
- Property Boundary & Property Number

Scale: 1:10,000 @ A3  
 1:5,000 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA

NVPP map 3

native vegetation to be protected & removed 1/6



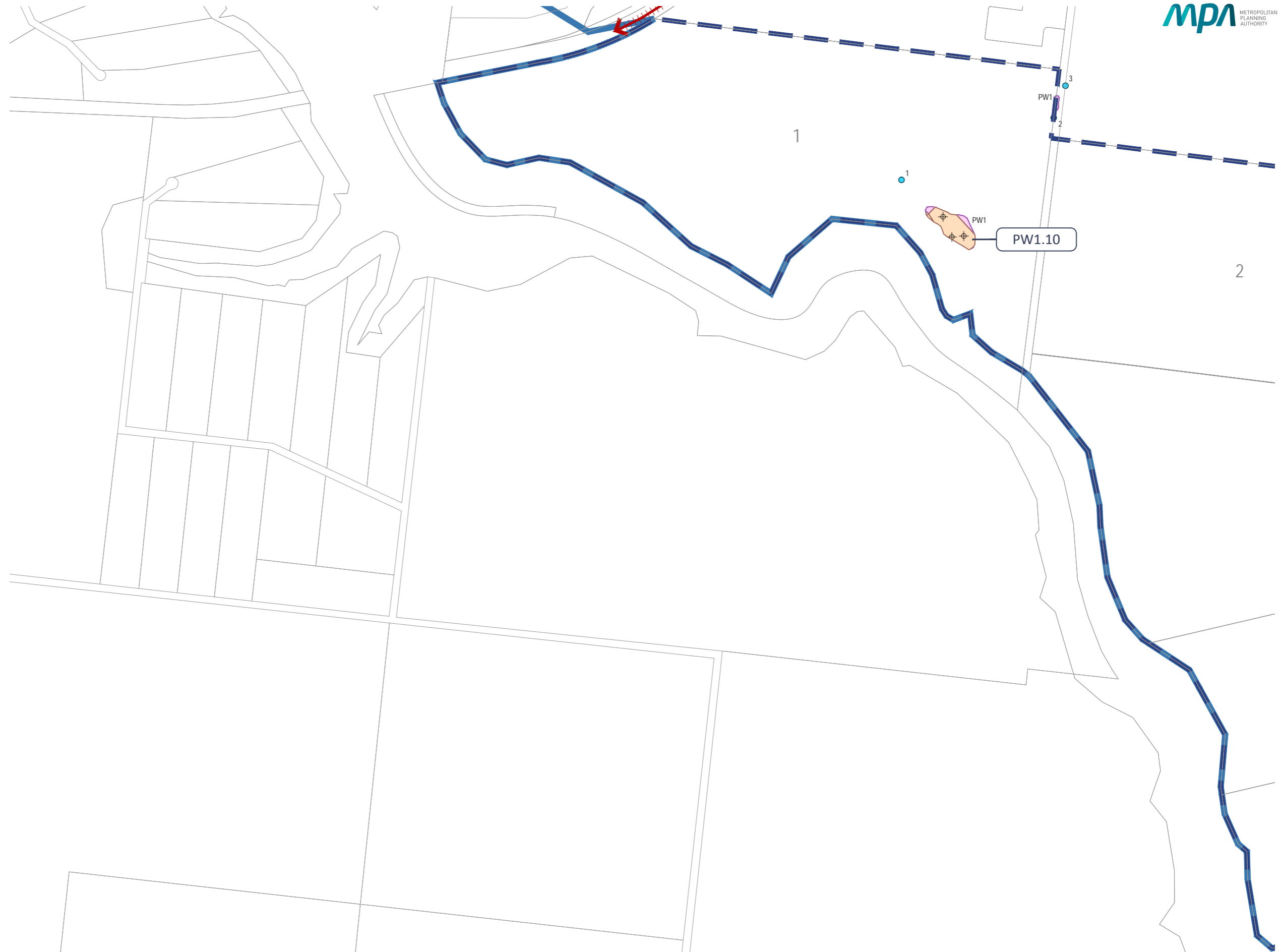
- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- No permits or offsets required for the removal of native vegetation
- Remnant patches to be retained
- Remnant patches to be removed
- Tree location in remnant patches
- Trees to be removed (subject to net gain requirements)
- Trees to be retained and protected
- Railway Line & Existing Station
- Property Boundary & Property Number











Scale: 1:10,000 @ A3  
 1:5,000 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA

**NVPP map 4**



**native vegetation to be protected & removed 2/6**





-  Precinct Structure Plan Area
-  Urban Growth Boundary
-  No permits or offsets required for the removal of native vegetation
-  Remnant patches to be retained
-  Remnant patches to be removed
-  Tree location in remnant patches
-  Trees to be removed (subject to net gain requirements)
-  Trees to be retained and protected
-  Railway Line & Existing Station
-  Property Boundary & Property Number

Scale: 1:10,000 @ A3  
 1:5,000 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA

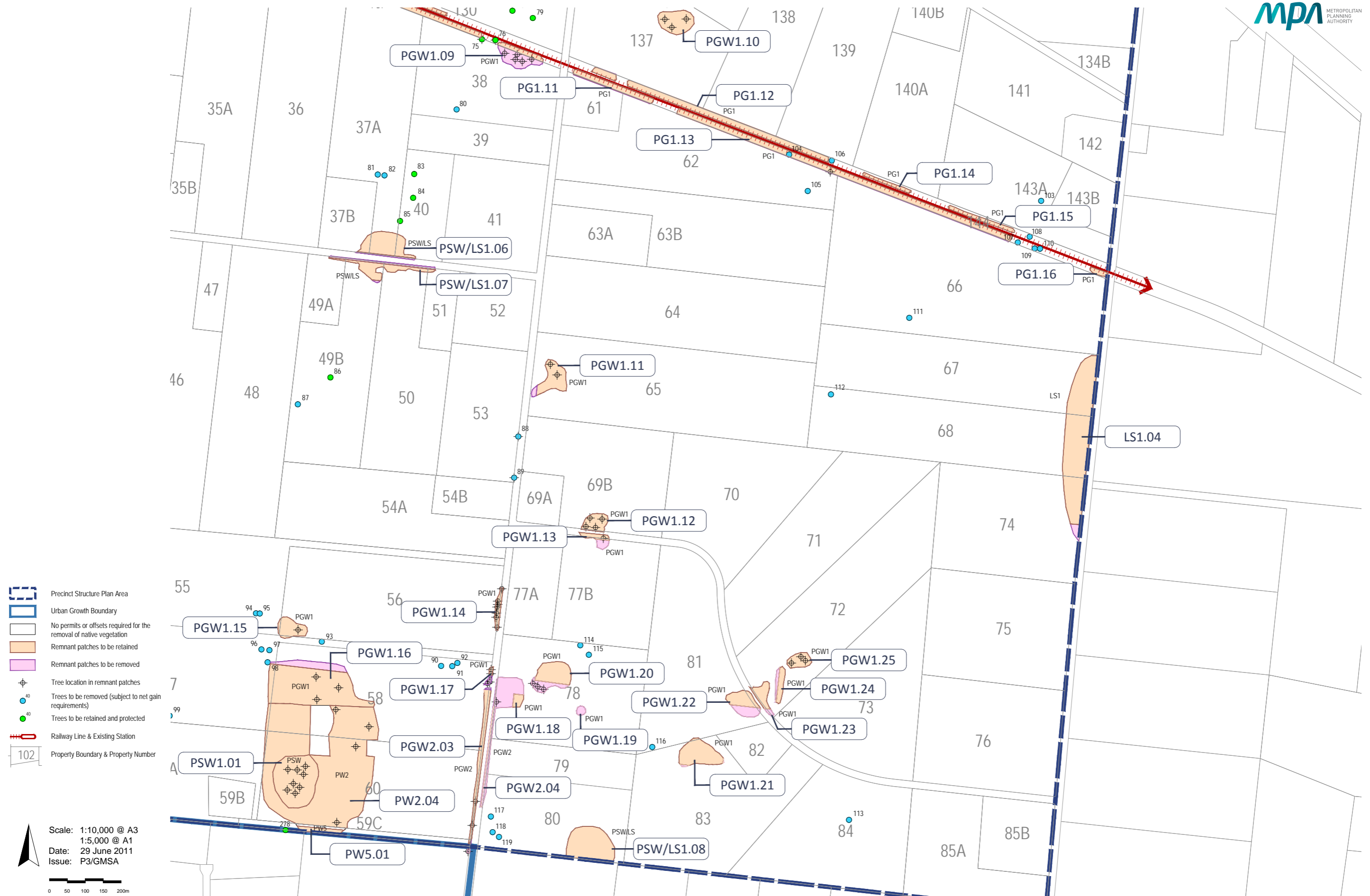





- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- No permits or offsets required for the removal of native vegetation
- Remnant patches to be retained
- Remnant patches to be removed
- Tree location in remnant patches
- Trees to be removed (subject to net gain requirements)
- Trees to be retained and protected
- Railway Line & Existing Station
- Property Boundary & Property Number

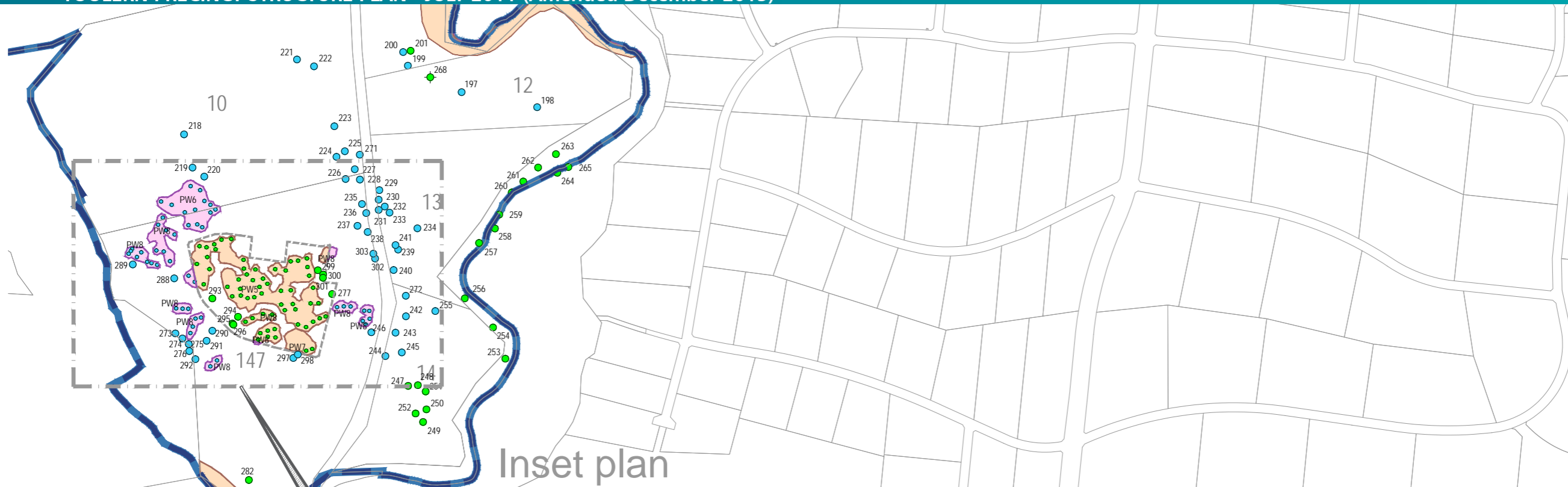
Scale: 1:10,000 @ A3  
 1:5,000 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA



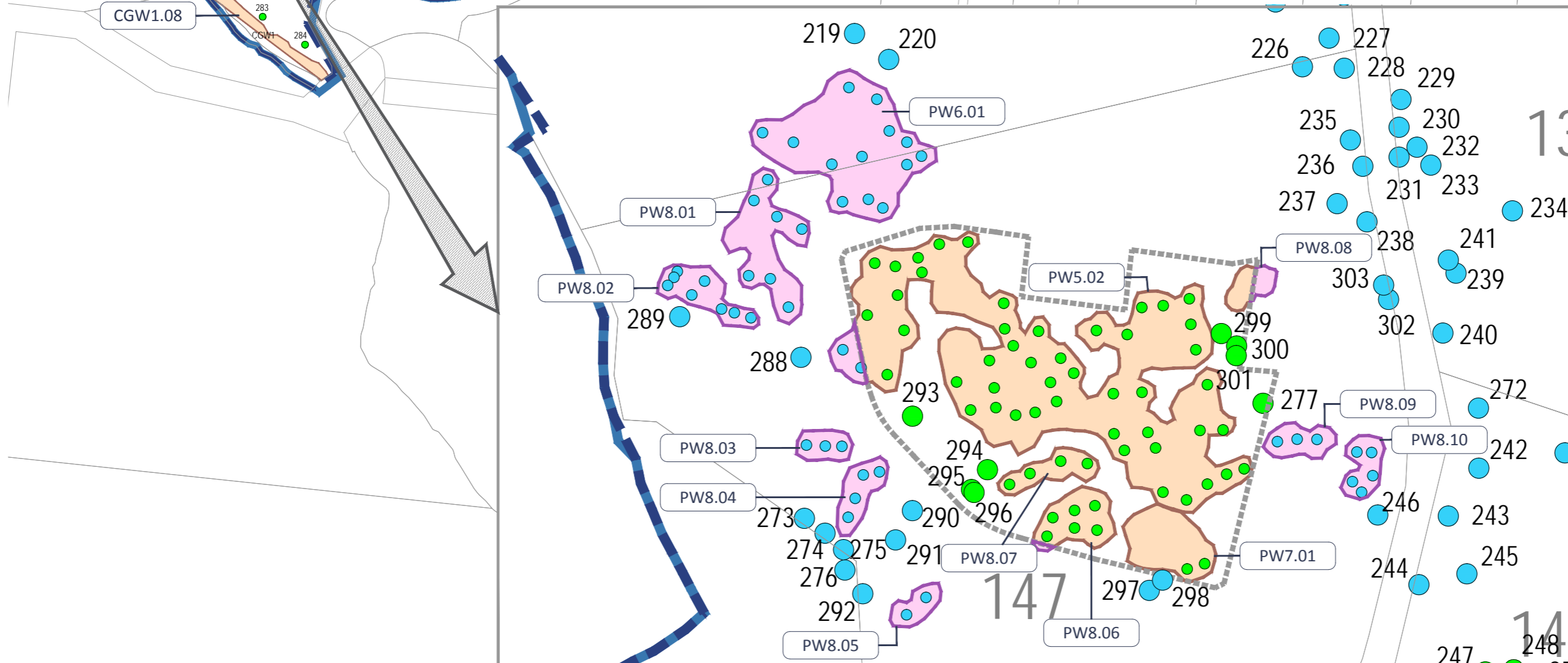


- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- No permits or offsets required for the removal of native vegetation
- Remnant patches to be retained
- Remnant patches to be removed
- Tree location in remnant patches
- Trees to be removed (subject to net gain requirements)
- Trees to be retained and protected
- Railway Line & Existing Station
- Property Boundary & Property Number

Scale: 1:10,000 @ A3  
 1:5,000 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA



Inset plan



- Precinct Structure Plan Area
- Urban Growth Boundary
- No permits or offsets required for the removal of native vegetation
- Remnant patches to be retained
- Remnant patches to be removed
- Tree location in remnant patches
- Trees to be removed (subject to net gain requirements)
- Trees to be retained and protected
- Railway Line & Existing Station
- Property Boundary & Property Number

Scale: 1:10,000 @ A3  
 1:5,000 @ A1  
 Date: 29 June 2011  
 Issue: P3/GMSA



This page has been intentionally left blank.

Toolern Precinct Structure Plan - (including Toolern Native Vegetation Precinct Plan)  
July 2011 (Amended December 2015)